

New World of Competition / Crackdown on Dubious Trade

Panama's Free Zone 'Pirates' Clean Up Act

By Larry Rohter
New York Times Service

COLON, Panama — "A den of pirates," a U.S. government official snorted when asked about the warren of shops, warehouses and banks just off the Caribbean entrance to the Panama Canal. In recent books, the spy novelist John Le Carré has portrayed the 1.5-square-mile walled compound as a steamy, seedy nest of intrigue where, for the right price and with the right contacts, just about anything goes.

That much is not fiction. The 4-square-kilometer free-trade zone here is the largest in the world outside Hong Kong, selling more than \$6.2 billion in goods each year to customers from all over Latin America and the Caribbean.

But name a dubious commercial activity of interest to U.S. law-enforcement or intelligence agencies, and chances are someone has been caught doing it in Colon. The laundering of drug money, the smuggling of arms to guerrilla and paramilitary groups in South and Central America, the sale of goods to Cuba in defiance of the U.S. economic embargo, the counterfeiting of trademarks — all have traditionally been part of the local landscape, perhaps reaching a peak during the corrupt military dictatorship of General Manuel Antonio Noriega.

But now, as it prepares to celebrate its 50th anniversary, the Colon Free Zone is trying to clean up its act. With competing duty-free centers popping up all over the Western Hemisphere, it is scrambling to hold on to the business that for decades it all but owned. Huge new ports have been built, rail lines upgraded, fees lowered and inefficiencies snatched. And to make sure the world takes the image change seriously, it has launched one of the harshest crackdowns on money laundering in the hemisphere.

"We want to position ourselves for the 21st century as a huge distribution and transshipment center to all of Latin America," said Nassim Bassan, vice president of Fila Sportwear Corp. and a former president of the Colon Free Zone Users' Association.

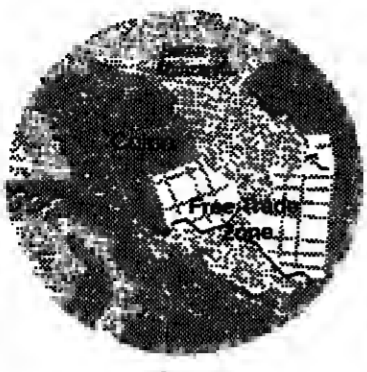
Established in June 1948, the Colon Free Zone has enjoyed a virtual monopoly on free trade in Latin America for most of its existence because governments almost everywhere else imposed high tariffs on foreign goods to protect inefficient domestic industries.

For smugglers, this protectionism created a market of 450 million people stretching from Tijuana just south of the U.S. border to Tierra del Fuego at South America's southernmost tip. Merchants from Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Haiti, Jamaica, the Dominican Republic and other nearby countries flocked here, knowing they could always find the electronic appliances, car parts, clothing, liquor, perfume and jewelry their customers wanted but could not obtain legally at home.

Asian manufacturers were especially quick to pour their goods into the free-zone pipeline: today, Hong Kong, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan account for about 60 percent of the goods sold from here.

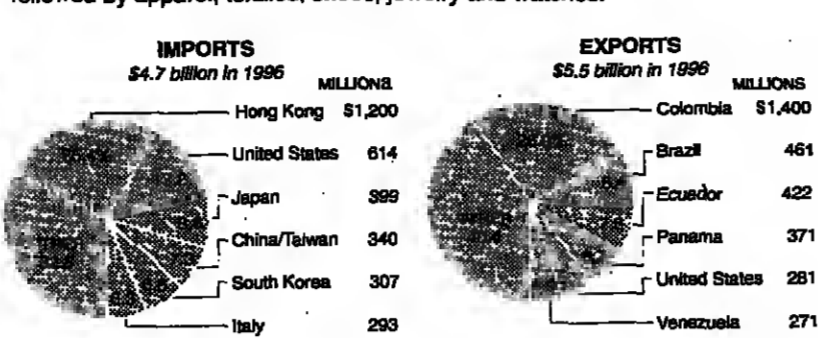
But in the global economy of the 1990s, many of the old protectionist barriers have fallen, a process that is expected to accelerate as a result of the April summit meeting of hemispheric heads of state in Santiago.

Spurred by the North American Free Trade Agreement and other regional pacts, countries throughout Latin America are racing to open their



Source: Panama Trade Development Institute

The Panamanian Free Trade Zone in Colon is the second largest in the world after Hong Kong. Electronics dominate the goods that move through the zone, followed by apparel, textiles, shoes, jewelry and watches.



markets, and rival free-trade zones have emerged to challenge Colon's hegemony at sites as far-flung as Miami, Manaus in Brazil, Iquique in Chile and Ciudad del Este, Paraguay.

"They are going to have to reinvent themselves," said Victoria Figge, the Free Zone's government-appointed chief administrator from 1994 to 1997 and now the head of the Panamanian government's money-laundering monitoring unit. "The rules of the game worldwide are totally different now, and they have to adjust themselves to these new conditions and better exploit our privileged geographic position at the mouth of the Panama Canal."

NOT everybody thinks they are up to the task. Richard Wainio, the just-retired director of planning for the Panama Canal Commission, the U.S. government body charged with administering the waterway until its handover to Panama on Dec. 31, 1999, predicts that Colon's role will shrink as world trade expands.

"I'm one of the doomsters," Mr. Wainio said. "The zone is a huge operation, and it's not going to disappear. But the future lies in container transshipment, not warehousing. As barriers come down and you have a free flow of goods, you don't need that kind of operation conducted, legally or not, out of the zone."

Traders here, though, say they are adjusting to the new realities, and they point to a 15.6 percent increase in business last year as proof. Even with the regional boom in free trade, they argue, it is both quicker and cheaper for merchants in nearby countries to rely on Colon as a distribution point than to deal directly with manufacturers in Asia or the United States.

"We are a huge warehouse," with up to \$1.5 billion in goods on hand at any time, said Nidal Waked, president of the users' association, which represents the zone's more than 1,200 businesses. "We have everything here. If you want to put together a container with a thousand different products, you can do it here, and we can get it to you in almost no time."

Foreign manufacturers also have reason to retain

the Colon connection rather than to export directly to Latin American buyers, merchants here said. "We know what the Colombian, the Venezuelan, the Chilean likes because we have people who travel there every two weeks to visit clients," said Mr. Waked, whose family business, Vida Panama, sells refrigerators, washing machines, stoves and microwave ovens. "I suppose that the big brands could do that, but they would have to start from zero, and why do that when we are here and have 50 years of experience?"

In recent years, the zone's growth was slowed by high fees, inefficiency, corruption and theft at the nearby port of Cristobal. But those problems have been attacked by huge investments in projects to speed up the shipment of goods across the isthmus. A pair of giant container terminals recently opened, two more are nearing completion and a railroad line across the isthmus is being renovated.

All these measures have ended Cristobal's monopoly and slashed freight costs in half.

At the same time, Panamanian authorities have taken drastic action to make Colon less attractive to the drug cartels from Colombia and Mexico that have laundered billions of dollars here over the years.

SINCE 1996, businesses here have been required to declare all transactions that exceed \$10,000, for instance, and can no longer accept traditional forms of payment like money orders, travelers checks, third-party transfers or checks drawn on Mexican banks.

Those rules, which on paper are even tougher than those in the United States, have not been especially popular among traders, who argue that they are losing business to other free zones, Miami in particular. In any case, many of them have never acquired the habit of asking questions of their clients.

"Where the money comes from, I can't say," said Marcos Almeda Meza, a salesman for Nemo Traders, a small merchant house that sells clothing and electronic appliances.

"If a customer has made a declaration, then it's not my problem."

Annan Weighs Report On Massacres in Congo

By John M. Goshko
Washington Post Service

UNITED NATIONS, New York — Having been forced to withdraw the United Nations team investigating massacres in Congo, Secretary-General Kofi Annan is weighing whether to make public a scathing report by the team that is certain to make worse the world body's already tense relations with Laurent Kabila, the Congolese president.

UN officials say the report implicates Congolese forces and the Rwandan military in massacres of large numbers of Hutu refugees from Rwanda, including women and children, during the seven-month guerrilla campaign that brought Mr. Kabila to power. Some officials said the report uses the word "genocide" to describe the killings.

Officials here are said to be divided over whether to issue the report in its current form. Some UN officials, arguing for a long-run interest in political stability in Central Africa, advocate toning down or even suppressing the report as part of efforts to gain greater influence over Mr. Kabila.

On April 17, Mr. Annan ended the eight-month effort to probe reports that Mr. Kabila's guerrilla forces and their allies from the Tutsi-dominated army of neighboring Rwanda murdered thousands of Hutu refugees from Rwanda during the rebellion last year that toppled the former Zaire's longtime dictator, President Mobutu Sese Seko.

Rwanda has a long history of animosity between Tutsis and Hutus, and the killings in Congo allegedly were part of a Tutsi retaliation for the 1994 Hutu genocide campaign that killed more than 500,000 Rwandan Tutsis.

Mr. Annan recalled the investigating team after the Kabila government's harassment of UN personnel had made it impossible to complete a thorough inquiry.

UN officials said much of the report that resulted from the aborted mission was based on hearsay and secondhand information. Nevertheless, the officials said the report was couched in highly emotional language, and some said it described the treatment of Hutus in Congo as "genocide."

Mr. Annan will seek the advice of aides before he decides what to do with the report in the next few days.

UN officials said the internal discussions had revealed strong differences between human-rights advocates like Mary Robinson, the UN high commissioner for human rights, who believe the report should be given full, uncensored exposure, and those who believe that such a course would antagonize Mr. Kabila without having any practical benefits.

The advocates of toning down the report are reportedly motivated by the idea that Congo, the largest and most resource-rich country of Central Africa, is essential to the region's political stability. Thus, they argue, the United Nations has strong reasons for trying to coax Mr. Kabila, already hostile to the world body and most outside powers, toward democracy and seeking the outside aid and investment necessary to rebuild Congo's shattered economy.

Kabila Purges Cabinet

Mr. Kabila appointed 15 new government ministers Tuesday after pur-

ging his inner circle of five cabinet members and placing them under arrest. The Associated Press reported from Kinshasa, Congo.

The cabinet was expanded from 27 to 37 ministers and included two new senior ministers of state, Pierre-Victor Mpojo and Deo Gradias Bugera. Mr. Kabila said in a statement.

No explanation was given for the appointments. The new ministers were to be sworn into office in a private ceremony Tuesday.

Blast Kills 2, Hurts Dozens In Iran Court

Reuters

TEHRAN — An explosion Tuesday killed two people and injured others at an Islamic revolutionary court in Tehran, the Iranian state television reported.

"In an explosion at the Tehran Islamic revolutionary court, two people were martyred and two people were injured," it said, adding that the cause of the blast was being investigated.

Others said dozens had been injured and taken to hospitals.

Analysts said the use of the word "martyred" suggested the explosion was caused by a deliberate act but there was no confirmation.

The broadcast said the blast, which occurred at the reception area at the court, also caused damage to the three-story building in north Tehran and smashed windows.

It showed piles of rubble, shattered computers and office equipment.

"I saw tens of ambulances carrying 60 to 70 people," one witness said.

Revolutionary courts were set up after Iran's 1979 Islamic revolution to deal with political and other crimes according to laws based on the Muslim legal code.

There have been a few mostly minor bombings in Iran during the past few years, which Tehran has blamed on exiled rebels.

Murdoch Visit Assailed

Conservative members of Iran's Parliament have summoned the foreign minister for questioning about a visit by Rupert Murdoch, the media mogul, whom they denounced as a "pillar of Zionism."

Reuters reported Tuesday. The daily Jomhuri Eslami said five lawmakers had demanded that Foreign Minister Kamal Kharazi should also explain recent visits by two Americans who are known as analysts of Middle East affairs.

The move was the latest in a series of disputes between conservatives and supporters of President Mohammed Khatami, who has called for increased cultural and scientific exchanges with the United States.

TRAVEL UPDATE

Safest EU Roads: U.K. and Sweden.

BRUSSELS (AP) — Road travel in the European Union is safest in Britain and Sweden and most hazardous in Portugal and Greece, the EU statistics agency Eurostat said Tuesday.

It said that the road death rate per one million inhabitants in 1995 was 64 in Britain and 65 in Sweden. The figures were 217 for Portugal and 195 for Greece.

Eurostat gave these totals of 1995 road deaths with the 1989 figure in brackets: Belgium 1,449 (1,993), Denmark 582 (670), Germany 9,454 (9,779), Greece 2,043 (1,699), Spain 5,753 (7,188), France 8,412 (10,528), Ireland 437 (460), Italy 6,512 (6,410), Luxembourg 68 (67), the Netherlands 1,334 (1,456), Austria 1,210 (1,402), Portugal 2,156 (2,409), Finland 441 (734), Sweden 572 (904) and Britain 3,772 (5,554).

El Al Lifting Its Liability Ceilings

JERUSALEM (Reuters) — El Al Israel Airlines said Tuesday it was ending liability ceilings in connection with death or injury from accidents as of June 1.

A spokesman said that although El Al was not required to follow European Union rules, which are due to go into effect in October, it was adopting them voluntarily and applying them on its routes worldwide.

Athens to Stress Airport Safety

ATHENS (AP) — Improvements aimed at making Athens airport more safe and efficient will be completed by the end of June, in time for the peak tourism season, officials said.

The overhaul is intended to bring the airport up to European standards. Improvements include a new radar approach system and improved X-ray machines to scan baggage.

Japan Eases Indonesia Warning

TOKYO (Reuters) — Japan downgraded a warning to its citizens on travel to Indonesia, clearing the way for families of employees of Japanese companies involved there to return to that country.

WEATHER

Forecast for Thursday through Saturday, as provided by AccuWeather.

Europe	Today	Low	High	Tomorrow	Low	High
Algeria	21/10	15/20	25/30	20/25	14/19	24/29
Amsterdam	18/24	12/17	20/25	13/22	7/12	17/22
Antwerp	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Athens	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Bangkok	24/29	18/23	26/31	19/24	11/16	21/26
Berlin	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Bombay	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Buenos Aires	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Calcutta	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Cardiff	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Cairo	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Chennai	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Copenhagen	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Dallas	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Dhaka	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Dublin	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Edinburgh	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Frankfurt	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Geneva	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Helsinki	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Hong Kong	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
London	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Madrid	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Mumbai	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Osaka	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Paris	20/25	14/19	21/26	13/22	8/13	18/23
Perth	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Rangoon	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Rio de Janeiro	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Sao Paulo	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Seoul	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Shanghai	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Singapore	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Sydney	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Taipei	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Tokyo	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25
Yokohama	28/32	17/22	25/30	16/21	10/15	20/25



One of the few predictable elements of travel. The leading Hotels of the World. Over 300 of the World's finest hotels in 68 countries. Your Host Today. DAN HOTEL TEL AVIV, ISRAEL

HOTEL DU RHONE
Quite simply the best in Geneva.
Over 155 rooms.
190 beautifully appointed rooms and suites, superb tackle bar/lounge.
State of the art fitness center.
Tel: (41)22 731 98 31
Fax: (41)22 732 45 58

THG
www.hotelguide.com
Check out - before you check in.
View visuals, info, book directly and save.
In more than 50,000 hotels.

Free Reports
The Risks and Rewards
Of Trading Foreign Exchange
The World's Largest Marketplace
Preparing & Benefiting from Stock
Market Uncertainty, Interest Rate Hikes,
EMU, and the Asian Market Crisis
Prepare for tomorrow's major market moves by calling for our
complimentary reports and services guide Toll-Free today.
Australia 1800125844 Belgium 080015880 Brazil 8000119215813
Colombia 1800120837 Denmark 800161332 Finland 80001110064
France 0800022246 Greece 08000119213013 Germany 08000280880
Hong Kong 00867209 Israel 771000102 Italy 167788228
Japan 0031120609 Korea 003110243 Luxembourg 080044552
Mexico 080008784178 Netherlands 080220857 N. Zealand 8000441880
Portugal 050112532 Singapore 8001202051 S. Africa 8000966337
Spain 00351807 Sweden 020752158 Switzerland 0800087233
Taiwan 00180041921643 USA 800254575 UK 0800066632
Around the World Forex Capital Around the Clock
US-Toll Voice Line +714-376-3020 US-Toll Fax Line +714-376-9025

A two-month trial subscription. Save up to 60%.
Try a special, low cost two-month trial subscription to the International Herald-Tribune to enjoy delivery to your home or office every morning AND save up to 60% off the newsstand price.

COUNTRY/CURRENCY	2 MONTHS NEWSSTAND PRICE	2 MONTHS OFFER PRICE	SAVING OFF COVER PRICE
AUSTRIA	AT\$ 1.35	85c	50%
BELGIUM-LUXEM.	BF 3.30	2.10	36%
DENMARK	DKK 7.50	4.75	36%
FINLAND	FIM 6.24	3.90	37%
FRANCE	FF 2.20	1.32	40%
GERMANY	DEM 1.22	72c	41%
GREAT BRITAIN	£ 1.22	72c	41%
HONG KONG	HK\$ 7.28	4.57	37%
ITALY	Lit 145.00	90.00	38%
JAPAN	¥ 22.00	13.20	40%
MALAYSIA	RM 1.22	72c	41%
NETHERLANDS	fl. 1.22	72c	41%
NORWAY	NOK 12.1	7.65	37%
SINGAPORE	S\$ 1.22	72c	41%
SPAIN	PTAS 11.700	7.275	38%
SWITZERLAND	Sfr 1.22	72c	41%
USA	\$ 2.20	1.32	40%

Yes, I would like to start receiving the International Herald Tribune.
☐ My check is enclosed (payable to the IHT)
 Change my: ☐ Amex ☐ Diners ☐ VISA ☐ Access ☐ MasterCard ☐ Eurocard
 For US and Asian prices, credit cards will be charged in French Francs or current rates.
 Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____
 Signature _____
 For business orders, indicate your VAT No. (If VAT Number R74732021126)
 Mr/Ms/Ms Family Name _____
 First Name _____ Job Title _____
 Mailing Address _____
 City/Code _____

Country: _____
 Home Tel No. _____ Business Tel No. _____
 E-Mail Address: _____
 I get this copy of the IHT at: ☐ bank ☐ hotel ☐ airline ☐ other _____
 I do not wish to receive information from other carefully screened companies.
 Mail or fax to: International Herald Tribune
 EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA
 181 Ave. Charles de Gaulle, 92251 Nanterre Cedex, France
 Tel: +33 1 41 43 92 10 Fax: +33 1 41 43 92 11
 THE AMERICAS
 850 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022-4275, USA
 Tel: +1 212 755 8785 Tel. (toll free) 1-800-852-2884
 1201 K. Way Centre, 191 Ave Road, North Point, Hong Kong
 Tel: +852 2922 1199 Tel. +852 2922 1171
 E-Mail: subscribe@iht.com Internet: www.iht.com
 Offer valid for new subscribers only.

Folks are also a lot less obsessive about work than on the East Coast. The weekend starts about noon Friday as people stream out of Denver and

It began in February, when a 10-year-old, fifth-grade honor student from Longmoot, Sharon Coslett, was expelled from school after she inadvertently took her mother's lunch to school. The lunch had a small paring knife in it that her

A school principal in the posh Cherry Creek school district was placed on leave because he

diaries were open only to students who have never had disciplinary problems, and since Samantha was being schooled at home he had no way to assess whether she met that standard.

Instead of "slavish adherence to rules," the paper suggested, officials should exercise some common sense.

Firms Fill the Coffers of D'Amato, the Senate Banking Chairman

Mr. D'Amato agreed to support the

Throughout his career, Mr. D'Amato, whose hearings two years ago began the torrent of revelations about Nazi gold accepted by neutral European countries during World War II, has been a tireless fund-raiser, a politician who works the

but also has enriched the New York Republican State Committee, strengthening the senator's formidable political network and reinforcing his status as the state's dominant Republican.

A U.S. flag flew amid the rubble in downtown Spencer, South Dakota, where a weekend tornado killed six.

Physically, Spencer was not much to begin with, just a wide patch in the road founded in 1887. The farms here have been dying for years, and now, Spencer is largely a bedroom community for nearby Sioux Falls. The town revolves around its young blue-collar couples, their children and their aging par-

Van C

PARIS JAMES MONTE
REVERLY HILL DONOHUE

leef & A
 A Milano in vendita da
PISA
 orologi
 Via Verri 149 - Via Montegrupoli 10
 00197 ROMA - TEL. 06/47811111
 00197 ROMA - TEL. 06/47811111

NEW YORK: PAM BUCH
AND DAVID HENCKELS.

ISE STARK MET
 OOSELIPPED MET
 LAOS LEEDS
 ASTRES CRUMB
 ANTIRE ELECTRON
 YRES PLUNK ACE
 OOS FILED MITT
 NN PINES SENAT
 EGMENTS SERENE
 ATSEA SECEDED
 ERSE PART
 AM TIGHTRISTED
 TE ATREE ORONO
 AG

DOWN	42 "A Looking Egg" poet	Puzzle by
ess for a bail	43 Turned the handle	
the Little	44 Parthenon's city	
ermad	46 Revolt	53 In a l
bal coins?	51 "Lost in Space" figure	56 Wise
like lovable	53 Bonbeck and others	57 Bedu
acress	54 Card game played with sevens through aces	58 Hors
bert		59 Taxp short
ies		60 Made by El
wing alley		
hals		
of chance		

ISE STARK MET
 OOSELIPPED MET
 LAOS LEEDS
 ASTRES CRUMB
 ANTIRE ELECTRON
 YRES PLUNK ACE
 OOS FILED MITT
 NN PINES SENAT
 EGMENTS SERENE
 ATSEA SECEDED
 ERSE PART
 AM TIGHTRISTED
 TE ATREE ORONO
 AG

ISE STARK MET
 OOSELIPPED MET
 LAOS LEEDS
 ASTRES CRUMB
 ANTIRE ELECTRON
 YRES PLUNK ACE
 OOS FILED MITT
 NN PINES SENAT
 EGMENTS SERENE
 ATSEA SECEDED
 ERSE PART
 AM TIGHTRISTED
 TE ATREE ORONO
 AG

ISE STARK MET
 OOSELIPPED MET
 LAOS LEEDS
 ASTRES CRUMB
 ANTIRE ELECTRON
 YRES PLUNK ACE
 OOS FILED MITT
 NN PINES SENAT
 EGMENTS SERENE
 ATSEA SECEDED
 ERSE PART
 AM TIGHTRISTED
 TE ATREE ORONO
 AG

DOWN	42 "A Looking Egg" poet	Puzzle by
ess for a bail	43 Turned the handle	
the Little	44 Parthenon's city	
ermad	46 Revolt	53 In a l
bal coins?	51 "Lost in Space" figure	56 Wise
like lovable	53 Bonbeck and others	57 Bedu
atress	54 Card game played with sevens through aces	58 Hors
bert		59 Tax
ies		played with shorts
wing alley		60 Made
als		by El
d chance		

Solution to Puzzle of June 2

E	C	A	F	A	D	L	I	B	L	U	V
L	I	S	E	D	I	A	N	A	A	S	A
G	O	O	S	E	L	I	P	P	E	D	M
L	A	O	S	L	E	E	D	S			
A	S	T	E	N	S						
N	T	I	R	E		E	L	E	C	T	R
Y	R	E	S		P	L	U	N	K		A
G	O	S		F	I	L	L	E	D		
N	N		P	I	N	E	S		S	E	N
E	G	M	E	N	T	S		S	E	R	E
A	T	S	E	A		S	E	C	E	D	E
E	R	S	E		P	A	R	T			
A	M		Y	I	A	M	F	I	S	T	E
T	E		A	T	R	E		O	R	O	N

men only
orts data
ke care of
be, in old
me

DOWN

ess for a ball
e Little
ormand
all coils?
like lovable
actress
bert
ies
wining alley
als
e chance

33 Skirt
35 "Star Wars"
princess
36 Writer Rand
40 Buccaneers' bay
42 "A Cooking
Egg" poet
43 Turned the
hand
44 Parthenon's city
48 "Lost
Revol" figure
51 "Lost in Space"
figure
53 Bombick and
others
54 Card game
played with
sawins through
36%

55 In a l
56 Wig
57 Bedch
58 Hor
59 Tax p
show
60 Ex
by Ed
61

Puzzle by

On Hodge

town will be rebuilt," Mr. Janklow said told reporters Monday at a news conference. But "will everyone who lives here now live here then? I don't know."

Physically, Spencer was not much to begin with, just a wide patch in the road founded in 1887. The farms here have been dying for years, and now, Spencer is largely a bedroom community for nearby Sioux Falls. The town revolves around its young blue-collar couples, their children and their aging par-

Van C


Cleef & A
A Milano in vendita da
PISA
orologi
Via Verri 1 ang. Via Mantegna tel. 02/47.81.11
EDIZIONE COPIES REYNOLDS
MILANO 1971 11000 PISA 10

arpels

"RUMA"
Collection

A Milano in vendita da
PISA
orologi

PARIS LANNIS MONTE CARLO LUNAI CONGRES BRISTLES NEW YORK PALM BEACH
BIRMINGHAM HONOLULU MOSCOW KOWLOON SINGAPORE PUSAN TOKYO OSAKA HONGKONG

ASIA/PACIFIC

The Chinese Dream: Home, Sweet Home

Economic Reforms Focus on Ownership

By Steve Mufson
Washington Post Service

BEIJING — Tang Zongkui is one of China's happy homeowners. Two years ago, he dipped into his life savings and plunked down the equivalent of \$4,225 to buy his Beijing apartment.

All around him, neighbors have been doing the same thing and suddenly the building is looking a bit spiffier. One neighbor has installed a parquet floor. Another has put in a new bathroom. Several have fixed up their kitchens, including one family that has completely remodeled the stove, cabinets and wall tiles.

"There could be a great market here," Mr. Tang said.

That is what China's leadership hopes. One of the cornerstones of this year's economic reform program is a plan to encourage Chinese families to buy homes and apartments.

The Chinese government has proclaimed that free housing, once considered a right under the Communist system, is in fact an unaffordable welfare benefit. On July 1, the allocation of virtually free housing by work units will cease and 200 million to 300 million urban Chinese families will either have to buy their homes or face years of rapid rent increases.

Although it reverses the long-standing policy of controlling people's lives through housing supplied by state-owned work units, private home ownership is now being promoted as a panacea that will take housing costs off the books of ailing state enterprises, increase labor mobility, spur the growth of a service industry of plumbers, carpenters, decorators, brokers and financiers and introduce a relatively more stable form of lending business to the frail banking system.

"The most important issue in

China today is housing reform," says Yukoo Huang, chief representative of the World Bank in China. "It triggers reform in almost every sector of the economy."

A surprising number of Chinese have already purchased their homes. In Beijing, 420,000 state-owned apartments, or 20 percent of the total, were sold to individuals by the end of last year, according to the state-run press agency, Xinhua. In Guangzhou, more than 85 percent of newly built houses are bought by individuals. In Shanghai, more than half of the new housing is being bought by families.

In the 1950s and 1960s, the American dream was to own a private house and private car," said Meng Xiaosui, president of the China National Real Estate Development Group. "Now the Chinese have the Chinese dream."

Mr. Meng, a Communist Party member and a former member of the bourgeoisie-bashing Red Guards during the Cultural Revolution of 1966-76, hails private home ownership as the "fourth wave" of private consumption in China.

In the early 1980s, he said, just after economic reforms began, the first wave of consumption started with clocks, bicycles and sewing machines. In the late 1980s, the second wave hit as people bought black and white televisions, semi-automatic washing machines and tiny refrigerators. In the early 1990s, according to Mr. Meng, came the third wave with sales of automated washing machines, air conditioners and color televisions.

How can people afford to buy houses in a country where they earn only a few hundred dollars a year? China has one of the world's highest household savings rates and employers have been ordered to give their workers deep discounts de-



Zhang Fan showing off the big-screen television in the apartment he owns in a suburb of Beijing.

pending on the number of years they have worked and the length of time they have lived in their homes.

Mr. Tang, for example, a retired researcher at the Chinese Academy of Social Science, and his school-teacher wife had 76 years of work experience between them and were able to buy their apartment at an approximately 70 percent discount. He feels it was owed to him. "We worked our whole lives for this house," he says. "We paid for this all our lives because our salaries were so low."

"The discount is a form of compensation to employees," said Mr. Meng, whose company is a state-owned one that sells on behalf of state-owned work units. "What we're doing is giving people the money we should have been giving them all along. It's no loss to me. All those years we gave those people very low salaries."

But the government is not selling houses and apartments out of the goodness of its heart. In an economy where the demand for consumer goods cannot keep pace with supply,

where there is a commercial real estate glut and where exports and foreign investment are squeezed by the Asian economic crisis, China wants to breathe life into the housing market to give the economy a boost.

A senior government economist said that the government also views private housing mortgages, virtually nonexistent now, as a way to improve credit quality at China's banks, where more than 20 percent of the loan portfolios are nonperforming.

"In the past, the banking system has provided a lot of capital to factories for production purposes," the economist said. Now much of that money cannot be repaid. "Banks should issue more loans to consumers," he said. "The risk is much lower than with enterprises."

Mortgages have been issued on an experimental basis in several cities, including Suzhou, where over the last two years only one family out of several thousand defaulted on a loan. In the case of that lone default, a man had died in an accident and his survivors could not meet the

payments on their own, officials said.

"A lot of people worried that it would be very difficult to control so many small loans," the government official said. "Now more people in the banking system are convinced."

Zhu Xiaohua is one of them. Mr. Zhu, the chairman of China Everbright, which has a banking subsidiary, says the company will start doing more mortgage lending. With inflation at zero, interest rates at 11 percent for a 15-year fixed-rate mortgage and real estate prices depressed, Mr. Zhu says the business is appealing.

In the rush to buy, some developers are even selling apartments before they are built.

Beijing Vantoo Industrial Co. is building a \$110 million development, a model of which sits in the lobby of its headquarters. The company plans to pave over some fish ponds close to the Summer Palace and build four tennis courts, a fountain and several apartment buildings. Customers are already lining up.

BRIEFLY

Clinton Aide Meets With Jiang

BEIJING — Samuel Berger, the U.S. national security adviser, met with President Jiang Zemin of China on Tuesday for talks about a meeting with President Bill Clinton this month, the Xinhua news agency said.

Mr. Clinton is expected to be in China from June 25 to July 3 in the first visit by an American president since the Chinese Army slaughtered unarmed pro-democracy demonstrators around Tiananmen Square in June 1989.

Mr. Berger, who arrived in Beijing on Monday, also met with Foreign Minister Tang Jiaxuan and Deputy Prime Minister Qian Qichen on Tuesday, according to the Xinhua report. (Reuters)

3 Buses Bombed in Tokyo

TOKYO — A pre-dawn explosion Tuesday at a bus depot destroyed three buses, including two used for shuttling passengers to Tokyo's main international airport. No injuries were reported.

Atsushi Henmi of the Chiba prefectural police said the explosion had occurred just outside Tokyo in the bus depot at the Matsudo office of Keisei Electric Railway's motor vehicle department.

The police say they suspect anti-airport radicals may have been involved in the explosion. (AP)

A Mugging Spree in Bangkok

BANGKOK — Robbery gangs wielding motorcycle helmets as clubs have killed at least one person and injured scores in a mugging spree across Bangkok.

The police said Tuesday that they had broken up two gangs that use helmets, a ubiquitous accessory in a gridlocked city where motorcycles are widely used. (AP)

Taiwan Expects U.S. Weapons

TAIPEI — The United States will allow the sale of advanced night navigation and targeting equipment to Taiwan to enhance the capabilities of U.S.-built F-16 fighters, the local press reported Tuesday.

Taiwan's official Central News Agency said the U.S. Defense Department was prepared to approve the sale of 28 Pathfinder-Sharpshooter infrared devices, along with training and support, for \$160 million.

Taiwan's Defense Ministry would not confirm the sale, but a spokesman said the military "looked forward" to such purchases. China has pressed the United States not to sell Taiwan more weapons. (AP)

THE INTERMARKET

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Original
kallback
New Lower Rates!

Call the U.S. from:
France.....27¢
Italy.....37¢
U.K.....14¢
Japan.....32¢
Singapore.....33¢

No Deposit
No Minimum
No Set Up Fees
Agents Wanted

Instant Activation • Fiber-Optic Networks
Itemized 6-Second Billing • Ideal for Home, Office, Hotels and Mobile Phones

Tel: 1.206.599.1991 • U.S.: 1.800.965.1626
Fax: 1.206.599.1981
417 Second Avenue West • Seattle, WA 98119 USA
www.kallback.com • Email: info@kallback.com

NOBODY SAVES YOU MORE ON INTERNATIONAL CALLS!

NEW WORLD INCREDIBLE RATES TO THE U.S.

FRANCE	25¢
GERMANY	22¢
ITALY	32¢
SWITZERLAND	26¢
JAPAN	34¢
SINGAPORE	32¢

Most new customers are referred by satisfied NewWorld users. Now earn 20% by referring a friend. Numerous special services included. No extra charges.

Call: 201.287.8400 Fax: 201.287.8437
In the U.S. Call: 44.371.360.5037 Fax: 44.371.360.5036
Info@newworldtele.com http://www.newworldtele.com

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS
AGENTS WELCOME 201.287.8400

NEW WORLD TELECOMMUNICATIONS 102 TURNPIKE SUITE 100 NEW JERSEY, NJ 07093

Save 30-70% on International Calls

"Justice rated #1 in Callback"

• Business, residential, and cellular savings.
• Earn free air travel with WorldMiles program.
• Join the prestigious Justice Agent program.

JUSTICE

It's just what you're looking for.

1-800-524-2200 1-800-524-2200 fax www.justicecorp.com

International Herald Tribune ads work

GENERAL

Personals

THANK YOU SACRED HEART of Jesus and St. Jude for special prayers answered. V.W.

Announcements

BAREME AS 24
AU 3 JUN 1998
Pur Hous TVA en devise locale (production disponible sur demande)
Remplace les barèmes antérieurs

FRANCE (zone C) en TVA 20.6%
GO: 3.58 FOO: 2.18
SCSP: 3.28 SCSP: 5.11

UK (zone B) en TVA 17.5% (incl 5%)
GO: 0.8800 FOO: 0.3476
SCSP: 1.02 SCSP: 1.35

ALLEMAGNE (zone I) DM - TVA 16%
GO: 0.93 FOO: 0.24
SCSP: 32.40 SCSP: 30.41

BELGIUM en TVA 21%
GO: 20.83 FOO: 9.24
SCSP: 32.40 SCSP: 30.41

HOLLAND (zone I) NLG - TVA 17.5%
GO: 1.257 FOO: 0.76
SCSP: 1.515 SCSP: 1.894

LUXEMBOURG en TVA 15%
GO: 17.91

ESPAGNE (zone A) en PTSA-TVA 16%
GO: 90.52 FOO: 107.59
SCSP: 103.10 SCSP: 107.59

* Usage réglementé

Friends

DANISH BLOND, 37, wants to meet business partner. Tel: 0171 7307088 or Box 620, 101 63 Long Ave, London WC2E 9LN

WONDERFUL LADY, 28, seeks gentleman for mutual beneficial liaison. Write to: Sabine, 1200 Broadway, Suite 1024, New York, NY 10021

Legal Services

DIVORCE IN 1 DAY. No travel. Write Box 377, Sackville, MA 01776 USA. Tel: 978/453-8387, Fax: 978/453-0181

NEED A GERMAN ATTORNEY? Contact American Dr. Alexander Kuhn, Germany. Tel: +49-223-422227 Fax: +49-223-422228

For Sale & Wanted

CAUSE SUCCESSION SELLING period furniture & jewelry. Tel: 0171 46 26 21 4 3pm or after 6pm. +33 (0) 46 26 21 4

Arts

JAMES COLEMAN ORIGINALS. Paintings in Paradise, Sunlit Serenity, Gallery framed in KOL. Call 3607351505 USA.

Colleges & Universities

LASALLE UNIVERSITY
OF Graduate Degrees
Bachelors • Masters • Doctorate
Credit for Work & Life Experience
1-800-824-2558, Dept. 558
620 Louis Dr. North
Mandeville, LA 70701 USA
http://www.lasalleusa.edu
LASALLE Education Corporation

Books

MANUSCRIPTS WANTED. All Types. Publisher with 15-year tradition. "Author's guide to Society Publishing." 1-412-326-8248 Fax: 412-598-1788

AUTOMOBILES

Auto Rentals

RENT AUTO DENGHI FRANCE: Weekend FF600 - 7 days: FF1500. Tel: Paris +33 (0)1 4399 3555. Fax: 01 4353 9529

Auto Shipping

SAVE ON CAR SHIPPING. AMESCO, Kolbueck 2, Amberg-Heideggen, Germany. Tel: 0172 252 79 10. Fax: 0172 252 79 10. Also LEADING MAKERS. Service every country possible. Worldwide up to 5 years. We also regular cars with (optional) Storage/Overhead photos.

TRASCO Stendamm 38, D-28719 Bremen
Tel: 0421 42 48 33 115 Fax: 0421 42 48 33 115

Autos Tax Free

FRED OPTIC RACING WORLDWIDE
NEW US model Ford Mustang/Corvette/Explorer/Ador/4x4/Current \$13,999
For full prices on other US models:
Belgium: Phone: +32-2-545-5002 Fax: +32-2-545-5002
France: Phone: +33-1-277-1171 Fax: +33-1-277-1171
Check our website: www.optic.com

25 YRS OCEANWIDE MOTORS
Exclusive supply of last 25 yrs AUDI, Mercedes, BMW, Porsche, Call Germany +49-211-4828330. Fax: 49-211-44 53522

ATK WORLDWIDE TAX FREE CARS
Export new and used LHD / RHD cars. Tel: 0171 46 26 21 4 3pm or after 6pm. +33 (0) 46 26 21 4

RARE HEARSE
Rare 1970 Lincoln Stretch Hearse. Highly Collectible. Excellent condition. Throughout. Low miles. In Ohio. Sacrifice at \$5,995. Tel: USA 716-760-0000

BENTLEY TURBO R LONG 1997
32,000 km. Black racing gran, large interior. Tel: +32 75 42 45 00

Real Estate for Rent

Paris Area Furnished

AVENUE MONTAIGNE, beautiful apartment, 4 rooms, 2 bedrooms, upstairs, fireplace, balcony, Logg term. FF25,000 per month. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 25 32 72

Paris Area Unfurnished

NEULY SUR SEINE (near Mairie) Excellent flat, living/dining separate, 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 bedrooms - study, 2 baths, large bright kitchen, FF15,275 - charges. Parking possible. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 21 52 53

17th ETOILE, 155 sqm, living - dining, 34 bedrooms, 2 baths. From 1st July. FF17,000 net. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 25 32 72

Switzerland

GENEVA, LUXURY FURNISHED apartments. From studio to 4 bedrooms. Tel: +41 22 755 6230 Fax: +41 22 755 2571

World Cup Rentals

LOVELY STUDIO, furnished, fresh, quiet, charming. Steeps 22. REPUBLICAN. MARAIS. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 21 52 53

MONTMARTRE, 2 rooms/terrace high class flat, June 6-21, steps 4. Satellite TV/CVR. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 25 32 72

Escorts & Guides

BELGRAVIA
ORCHIDS
LONDON - EUROPE

THE FINEST & THE MOST SUREST 18 - 35+ INTERNATIONAL BEAUTIFUL & ELEGANT SECRETARIES, AIR HOSTESSES & MODELS AVAILABLE AS YOUR COMPANION 24 HOURS. Escort Agency Credit Cards Welcome

TEL: LONDON +44 (0) 171 589 5237

ATLANTIC
Worldwide Service

A Privileged Few enjoy our Platinum Membership. Your Dreams are Our Reality. We have an Exclusive Hand Picked Portfolio Book available to view by appointment. Worldwide offering the Ultimate Escort Service for Global Travelers and Jet Set.

info@atlantic-platinum.com
LONDON: 07 074 074 770
INT: +44 (0) 7000 77 04 11

International ESCORTS
World's top International escorts
NY USA HQ: 1-212-765-7896
OFFICE@INTL-ESCORTS.COM

PARIS
service@paris-escorts.com
+33-1-556-2211 / +33-1-556-2212

HEAVY HIGH SOCIETY PARIS
RIVERA ZURICH GERMANY
International Escort Agency & Travel Service
Venus +43-1-535 41 04 at credit cards

EUROCONTACT INTL.
PARIS/ANTWERP/GENEVA/ZURICH
RIVERA/BRUSSELS/LONDON/VIENNA
MILAN/TORINO/ATHENS/PARIS
CORINTH/ATHENS/LOS ANGELES
Escort Service Venus +43-1-535 41 04

VENUS IN FURS
24/7 WORLDWIDE ESCORT SERVICE
LONDON 0171 362 7000
All cards Advance bookings welcome

APHRODITE'S
ATHENA
Goddess of Wisdom & Beauty
Discreet Escort Service
Call Venus (London) 0770 265311

ARISTOCATS Escort Service
Beautiful Jet Set Models
5 Grosvenor St. London W1
London Tel: 0171 255 0390

Amsterdam JAM B&B ESCORTS
For he and she. Escort service since 1967. Tel: +31(0)20 623 15944/20 3827

Paris Area Furnished

AVENUE MONTAIGNE, beautiful apartment, 4 rooms, 2 bedrooms, upstairs, fireplace, balcony, Logg term. FF25,000 per month. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 25 32 72

Paris Area Unfurnished

NEULY SUR SEINE (near Mairie) Excellent flat, living/dining separate, 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 bedrooms - study, 2 baths, large bright kitchen, FF15,275 - charges. Parking possible. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 21 52 53

17th ETOILE, 155 sqm, living - dining, 34 bedrooms, 2 baths. From 1st July. FF17,000 net. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 25 32 72

Switzerland

GENEVA, LUXURY FURNISHED apartments. From studio to 4 bedrooms. Tel: +41 22 755 6230 Fax: +41 22 755 2571

World Cup Rentals

LOVELY STUDIO, furnished, fresh, quiet, charming. Steeps 22. REPUBLICAN. MARAIS. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 21 52 53

MONTMARTRE, 2 rooms/terrace high class flat, June 6-21, steps 4. Satellite TV/CVR. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 25 32 72

Escorts & Guides

BELGRAVIA
ORCHIDS
LONDON - EUROPE

THE FINEST & THE MOST SUREST 18 - 35+ INTERNATIONAL BEAUTIFUL & ELEGANT SECRETARIES, AIR HOSTESSES & MODELS AVAILABLE AS YOUR COMPANION 24 HOURS. Escort Agency Credit Cards Welcome

TEL: LONDON +44 (0) 171 589 5237

ATLANTIC
Worldwide Service

A Privileged Few enjoy our Platinum Membership. Your Dreams are Our Reality. We have an Exclusive Hand Picked Portfolio Book available to view by appointment. Worldwide offering the Ultimate Escort Service for Global Travelers and Jet Set.

info@atlantic-platinum.com
LONDON: 07 074 074 770
INT: +44 (0) 7000 77 04 11

International ESCORTS
World's top International escorts
NY USA HQ: 1-212-765-7896
OFFICE@INTL-ESCORTS.COM

PARIS
service@paris-escorts.com
+33-1-556-2211 / +33-1-556-2212

HEAVY HIGH SOCIETY PARIS
RIVERA ZURICH GERMANY
International Escort Agency & Travel Service
Venus +43-1-535 41 04 at credit cards

EUROCONTACT INTL.
PARIS/ANTWERP/GENEVA/ZURICH
RIVERA/BRUSSELS/LONDON/VIENNA
MILAN/TORINO/ATHENS/PARIS
CORINTH/ATHENS/LOS ANGELES
Escort Service Venus +43-1-535 41 04

VENUS IN FURS
24/7 WORLDWIDE ESCORT SERVICE
LONDON 0171 362 7000
All cards Advance bookings welcome

APHRODITE'S
ATHENA
Goddess of Wisdom & Beauty
Discreet Escort Service
Call Venus (London) 0770 265311

ARISTOCATS Escort Service
Beautiful Jet Set Models
5 Grosvenor St. London W1
London Tel: 0171 255 0390

Amsterdam JAM B&B ESCORTS
For he and she. Escort service since 1967. Tel: +31(0)20 623 15944/20 3827

World Cup Rentals

PARIS LEFT BANK charming 3 beds, 3 baths, in heart of St. Germain des Pres. US\$3,000/mo. Tel: +33 (0)1 45 48 82 10.

HEART OF PARIS: 2 brand new studio flat, fully furnished, great views, 8500 L, 500/week. Tel: JP +33 (0)6 1471 7378.

Real Estate for Sale

French Provinces

ONE HOUR WEST PARIS, holiday or main residence, 67 sqm, 4 room + 2 outbuildings, all comforts, 2,300 sqm enclosed grounds. FF80,000. 06 07 88266

Greece

SKINOS ISLAND, 20 mins plane Athens, rental possible, 16 sqm, house on 4,500 sqm grounds, direct access to sea. FF1,800,000. Tel: 05 07 88 93 65

Paris and Suburbs

5th, PANTHEON - LUXEMBOURG 100 sqm, 30 sqm balcony, 5th floor, 11. Exceptional view. FF3,700,000. Tel: (0)1 40 51 05 07

GENEVA PRETTY WOMAN
Call 022 / 346 00 80 Escort Agency
LAUSANNE/CHATELAIN/CHATELAIN
ZURICH - CREDIT CARDS

ANDRE & AMY of Mayfair. Two nights limited licenses. Escort service. Tel: 071 484720 or 0695 894013. Credit cards

BARCELONA-MADRID-ANDALUSIA & MALLOCA. 100% First Class Escort Service. Tel: 020 701 98 73

BERLIN - FRANKFURT - ZURICH "CARISMA ESCORT AGENCY" Tel: 0049-948 80 70 77 - Credit Cards

BLACK BEAUTY ESCORT SERVICE Exclusive Elegant Escort & Friendly London & Heathrow. 0181 202281.Cards

* GENEVA * PARIS * COTE D'AZUR * BUTTERFLY ESCORT SERVICE Tel: 022 / 731 90 91

HONEYMOON ESCORT SERVICE Exclusive Glamour Models London & Heathrow. 0181 343 4661

INDIAN * ASIAN * ORIENTAL Escort Service. Beautiful, friendly & discreet. Credit Cards. LONDON 0701 709814

INDIAN & EXOTIC Beauties. Sophisticated & Stunning. Offering a Discreet 24hr Escort Service. Tel: 020 464716

JAPANESE Escort Service London & Heathrow Tel: 0656 872 543 all credit cards

LONDON & HEATHROW Stunning Perfect Escort Service. Tel: 0656 277629

MORRIS FRANKFURT THE LEADING ESCORT SERVICE OFFICE NUMBER 089 / 555 30 714

A FIRST CLASS Escort Service * LONDON * HEATHROW * Tel: 0171 225 2347 (24hrs)

MADRID-PRESTIGE-BARCELONA THE BEST EXCLUSIVE ESCORT SERVICE CREDIT CARDS. Tel: +34-913.863.596

MIRKA * full Venetian blond * Private Escort service 24 hrs Heathrow Tel: +49(0)171 - 62 44 562

* ZURICH * CAROLINE Escort Service Tel: 078 / 403 30 81

PARIS
service@paris-escorts.com
+33-1-556-2211 / +33-1-556-2212

HEAVY HIGH SOCIETY PARIS
RIVERA ZURICH GERMANY
International Escort Agency & Travel Service
Venus +43-1-535 41 04 at credit cards

EUROCONTACT INTL.
PARIS/ANTWERP/GENEVA/ZURICH
RIVERA/BRUSSELS/LONDON/VIENNA
MILAN/TORINO/ATHENS/PARIS
CORINTH/ATHENS/LOS ANGELES
Escort Service Venus +43-1-535 41 04

VENUS IN FURS
24/7 WORLDWIDE ESCORT SERVICE
LONDON 0171 362 7000
All cards Advance bookings welcome

APHRODITE'S
ATHENA
Goddess of Wisdom & Beauty
Discreet Escort Service
Call Venus (London) 0770 265311

ARISTOCATS Escort Service
Beautiful Jet Set Models
5 Grosvenor St. London W1
London Tel: 0171 255 0390

Amsterdam JAM B&B ESCORTS
For he and she. Escort service since 1967. Tel: +31(0)20 623 15944/20 3827

GENEVA PRETTY WOMAN
Call 022 / 346 00 80 Escort Agency
LAUSANNE/CHATELAIN/CHATELAIN
ZURICH - CREDIT CARDS

ANDRE & AMY of Mayfair. Two nights limited licenses. Escort service. Tel: 071 484720 or 0695 894013. Credit cards

BARCELONA-MADRID-ANDALUSIA & MALLOCA. 100% First Class Escort Service. Tel: 020 701 98 73

BERLIN - FRANKFURT - ZURICH "CARISMA ESCORT AGENCY" Tel: 0049-948 80 70 77 - Credit Cards

BLACK BEAUTY ESCORT SERVICE Exclusive Elegant Escort & Friendly London & Heathrow. 0181 202281.Cards

* GENEVA * PARIS * COTE D'AZUR * BUTTERFLY ESCORT SERVICE Tel: 022 / 731 90 91

HONEYMOON ESCORT SERVICE Exclusive Glamour Models London & Heathrow. 0181 343 4661

INDIAN * ASIAN * ORIENTAL Escort Service. Beautiful, friendly & discreet. Credit Cards. LONDON 0701 709814

INDIAN & EXOTIC Beauties. Sophisticated & Stunning. Offering a Discreet 24hr Escort Service. Tel: 020 464716

JAPANESE Escort Service London & Heathrow Tel: 0656 872 543 all credit cards

LONDON & HEATHROW Stunning Perfect Escort Service. Tel: 0656 277629

MORRIS FRANKFURT THE LEADING ESCORT SERVICE OFFICE NUMBER 089 / 555 30 714

A FIRST CLASS Escort Service * LONDON * HEATHROW * Tel: 0171 225 2347 (24hrs)

MADRID-PRESTIGE-BARCELONA THE BEST EXCLUSIVE ESCORT SERVICE CREDIT CARDS. Tel: +34-913.863.596

MIRKA * full Venetian blond * Private Escort service 24 hrs Heathrow Tel: +49(0)171 - 62 44 562

* ZURICH * CAROLINE Escort Service Tel: 078 / 403 30 81

PARIS
service@paris-escorts.com
+33-1-556-2211 / +33-1-556-2212

HEAVY HIGH SOCIETY PARIS
RIVERA ZURICH GERMANY
International Escort Agency & Travel Service
Venus +43-1-535 41 04 at credit cards

EUROCONTACT INTL.
PARIS/ANTWERP/GENEVA/ZURICH
RIVERA/BRUSSELS/LONDON/VIENNA
MILAN/TORINO/ATHENS/PARIS
CORINTH/ATHENS/LOS ANGELES
Escort Service Venus +43-1-535 41 04

VENUS IN FURS
24/7 WORLDWIDE ESCORT SERVICE
LONDON 0171 362 7000
All cards Advance bookings welcome

APHRODITE'S
ATHENA
Goddess of Wisdom & Beauty
Discreet Escort Service
Call Venus (London) 0770 265311

ARISTOCATS Escort Service
Beautiful Jet Set Models
5 Grosvenor St. London W1
London Tel: 0171 255 0390

Amsterdam JAM B&B ESCORTS
For he and she. Escort service since 1967. Tel: +31(0)20 623 15944/20 3827

GENEVA PRETTY WOMAN
Call 022 / 346 00 80 Escort Agency
LAUSANNE/CHATELAIN/CHATELAIN
ZURICH - CREDIT CARDS

ANDRE & AMY of Mayfair. Two nights limited licenses. Escort service. Tel: 071 484720 or 0695 894013. Credit cards

BARCELONA-MADRID-ANDALUSIA & MALLOCA. 100% First Class Escort Service. Tel: 020 701 98 73

BERLIN - FRANKFURT - ZURICH "CARISMA ESCORT AGENCY" Tel: 0049-948 80 70 77 - Credit Cards

BLACK BEAUTY ESCORT SERVICE Exclusive Elegant Escort & Friendly London & Heathrow. 0181 202281.Cards

* GENEVA * PARIS * COTE D'AZUR * BUTTERFLY ESCORT SERVICE Tel: 022 / 731 90 91

HONEYMOON ESCORT SERVICE Exclusive Glamour Models London & Heathrow. 0181 343 4661

INDIAN * ASIAN * ORIENTAL Escort Service. Beautiful, friendly & discreet. Credit Cards

ASIA/PACIFIC

Kashmir at the Heart of Crisis

Pakistan Hoping to Harness Global Pressure and Aim It at India

By John Kifner
New York Times Service

ISLAMABAD, Pakistan — Pakistan is hoping to turn the crisis over the Asian nuclear arms race into Western, and particularly American, pressure to wrest the disputed territory of Kashmir from Indian control, government officials and foreign diplomats say.

But Kashmir is an issue as symbolic, passionate and intractable to Indians and Pakistanis as Jerusalem is to Israelis and Palestinians.

It is Kashmir — and not the dawning nuclear tests — that has become the leitmotif of Pakistani statements in recent days as the government has mounted a campaign, sending envoys abroad and appearing on U.S. television, to turn the international furor to its advantage in the struggle for the contested mountains and valleys that have been a flash point between the two countries for the 50 years of their existence.

"America can play a leading role," Foreign Minister Gohar Ayub Khan said, framing the position on a Sunday talk show on CNN, by bringing "Pakistan and India to the table to solve the Kashmir dispute, from which everything is now stemming."

On Tuesday, for a third day, neither country issued any belittling statements, a verbal cease-fire that suggested that both were trying to ease their way back from the brink.

But their different versions of calm pointed up how intractable the issues are and how difficult any solution will be. The Indian overtures make no mention of Kashmir. Indian troops control some two-thirds of the largely Muslim province and say they are there to suppress Islamic insurrectionaries covertly backed by Pakistan. In 1994, by a unanimous vote, the Indian Parliament vowed that the nation's goal was to extend its rule to all of what it called "Pakistan-occupied Kashmir."

Rather, an Indian communiqué on Sunday repeated an offer of a "no-first-strike pact" between the emerging nuclear powers.

But for the Pakistanis, the ability to launch a nuclear weapon is viewed as a vital deterrent because their military — half the size of India's, with increasingly worn and obsolete equipment — would be unlikely to last more than a week in a conventional war, some experts say.

With independence and the end of the British Raj in 1947, the 664 princely states that had made up the British colony were to choose which new country they wanted to join. Hindu-dominated India or Muslim Pakistan. Nearly all the population of Kashmir was

Muslim, but its maharaja was Hindu. When fierce tribesmen challenged his rule, he appealed to India, which sent in forces that still occupy a large part of the province.

Since 1988, men fighting under Islamic banners have stepped up the war in Kashmir, leaving 300,000 dead. It is an open secret here that Afghan mujahidin, veterans of the struggle that drove out the Russians, have been operating in Kashmir under the auspices of Pakistan's shadowy Inter-Services Intelligence.

Known as ISI, it operates outside the regular military chain of command and gained enormous power through the 1980s as the conduit through which hundreds of millions of dollars of American aid and weapons were channeled to the Afghan rebels.

With the victory of the Hindu nationalist Bharatiya Janata Party in the Indian election in March, tensions have sharpened on both sides. The new Indian government put Kashmir under the

Home Ministry, meaning not only that it now has the status of a regular province but also that it is under the administration of Home Minister L. K. Advani, a Hindu militant.

After the Indian nuclear tests on May 11 and 13, Mr. Advani increased war jitters in the region by blaming Pakistan for backing the insurgents and announced a "pro-active policy," which was widely interpreted as meaning hot pursuit of rebels into Pakistani territory. Another Hindu hard-liner, Tourism Minister Madan Lal Khurana, said at the same time that India was ready for a fourth war with Pakistan.

Stephen Cohen, a Pakistan political and military expert at the University of Illinois, suggested that there was a deeper conflict between the two states, a conflict that is in part an ideological or theoretical one. So even if Kashmir was resolved, there would still be conflict.

"But Kashmir is the greatest symbol," he said. "It still revolves around Kashmir."



CALL FOR A HALT — Clive Pearson of New Zealand, center, with delegates at a disarmament conference in Geneva on Tuesday. More than 40 nations backed a statement calling on India and Pakistan to stop testing.

East Asians Fear Rivalry for Nuclear Arms Might Drift Their Way

By Michael Richardson
International Herald Tribune

KUALA LUMPUR — As the stockwaves from South Asia's nuclear arms and missile race reverberate around the world, East Asian analysts and some officials are starting to worry about the spread of nuclear weapons might be contagious.

In interviews, these sources, who were taking part in a regional security conference in Kuala Lumpur, made clear their concern that if international treaties to prevent the proliferation of nuclear weapons and to ban their testing could be ignored by India and Pakistan, it might tempt other Asian countries to acquire nuclear arms.

This might be for reasons of national prestige or protection, especially at a time of economic difficulty and rising tension in the region.

Noordin Sopiee, chairman and chief executive officer of the Institute for Strategic and International Studies in Malaysia, said that the tests by India and Pakistan could "open the door" for other Asian countries to acquire nuclear arms, including North Korea, Japan, Taiwan and Indonesia.

The fear of a competitive nuclear arms race has long lurked in the background of strategic concerns about East Asia because of the increasingly so-

phisticated industrial, technological and scientific sectors of many economies in the region.

This includes their extensive use of nuclear power for scientific research and to generate electricity — and the intractable territorial disputes and mutual suspicions that bedevil the relations of such countries as China and Japan, China and Taiwan, and North and South Korea.

Asia now has three declared nuclear weapon states — China, India and Pakistan. But analysts said that Japan, and possibly Taiwan and North Korea, have the technological skills to build nuclear bombs within 12 months.

"Once you create the logic, it becomes logical for a lot of countries to have the bomb," Mr. Noordin said. "If you look at the situation 10 years down the road, there could be quite a few East Asian countries with nuclear weapons or the capability to have them."

He said that such a situation need not necessarily lead to disaster, but it would make relations between countries in the region "much more complicated and much more dangerous."

Relatively weak countries that are involved in territorial disputes with much stronger nuclear powers — such as Taiwan with China, and North Korea with the United States — are seen as prime candidates to acquire nuclear

arms as strategic equalizers to deter attack.

But large East Asian nations may in the future decide to match the nuclear clout of other big countries in the region like China and India, analysts said.

Any country in East Asia suspected of undertaking a nuclear weapons program would come under intense international pressure. The costs of continuing a nuclear weapons program could be high in terms of sanctions alone, as India and Pakistan are discovering.

In some countries, such as Japan, where pacifist and anti-nuclear sentiment are widespread, there would also be significant public resistance.

The United States could exert heavy leverage to prevent the spread of nuclear weapons in East Asia, especially in countries such as Japan and Taiwan which have close ties with Washington, but even in the case of North Korea which depends heavily on U.S. goodwill for aid.

Yet analysts said that it would only take one East Asian state to break ranks by going nuclear, or to be suspected of doing so, for others to come under intense pressure from influential defense establishments and vocal nationalist lobbies to do the same.

"I think North Korea and Taiwan are the major concerns," said Gerald Segal,

an Asia specialist at the Institute for International and Strategic Studies in London. "We know that some years ago Taiwan was well on the way to developing nuclear weapons until the Americans got them to back off."

Under an agreement reached between North Korea and the United States in 1994, Pyongyang agreed to freeze its suspected nuclear arms program. In return, Washington promised two light-water reactors for generating electricity and 500,000 tons of fuel oil annually until the plants are completed.

North Korea, complaining that the United States and its partners Japan and South Korea had reneged on the deal, recently threatened to reactivate its nuclear program.

Han Sung Jon, a former South Korean foreign minister who is a professor of political science at Korea University in Seoul, said that Japan already had "all the technical and material capability it needs to build a nuclear arsenal" and it "also has the missiles."

Some officials worry that if political or military tensions increase in East Asia as a result of the economic crisis, the temptation for more countries in the region to go nuclear will become stronger.

"The economic tempest has cast East Asia adrift," Deputy Prime Minister Anwar Ibrahim of Malaysia said Monday in a talk at the meeting.

He was referring to the financial turmoil that has led to a sharp economic slowdown or outright recession in many regional economies.

"Scarcely had East Asians and the international community begun to put their act together to resolve the crisis, when fellow Asians in the subcontinent are revealing in their entry into the nuclear race," he said.

"We must arrest this drift to violence and nuclear adventurism. We must oppose opportunistic politicians who fan the flames of jingoism, be it in the name of religion or state."

Other officials said that the nuclear arms and missile rivalry in South Asia would undermine the effectiveness of the treaty signed by Southeast Asian heads of government in 1995 to turn the region into a nuclear-weapon free zone.

Thailand's foreign minister, Surin Pitsuwan, said in an interview that it was also a major blow to moves to create pan-Asian institutions for security and economic cooperation by including India and Pakistan in APEC, the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation forum, and the Asian Regional Forum.

"This kind of problem is going to disorder the whole process of making the Asian region more secure, stable and prosperous," he said.

DO YOU LIVE IN FRANCE?



EARLY MORNING DELIVERY TO YOUR HOME OR OFFICE.

A cosmopolitan, comprehensive and concise newspaper delivered every day to your home or office. In and around most of Paris and Lyon the International Herald Tribune offers early morning hand delivery on the day of publication, Monday through Saturday. And, because it is printed in Paris, Toulouse and Marseille, it can be sent by post to arrive on the same day in most of France at no extra cost.

The result? Unique coverage of the world you live in, brought to you as it changes — daily.

For more information about easy ordering and availability of hand delivery

CALL our Subscriber Customer Service Department:

TOLL FREE 00800 4 448 7827 (00800 4 IHT SUBS)

or Fax: 01 41 43 92 10

E-mail: subs@iht.com — Internet: http://www.ihf.com

PAYMENT BY MONTHLY DEBIT CARD

☐ YES, I'd like to subscribe and have my bank account debited monthly by FF162. Please start my subscription and send me a bank form to arrange my payment.

PAYMENT BY CHECK OR CREDIT CARD

☐ YES, I'd like to subscribe and pay for the following term:

☐ 12 months (+ 2 months free): FF1,950

(Savings off cover price: 46%)

☐ Special 2-month trial subscription: FF210

(Savings off cover price: 60%)

☐ My check is enclosed (payable to the IHT)

☐ Please charge my:

☐ Access ☐ Amex ☐ Diners

☐ Eurocard ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Credit card charges will be made in French Francs at current exchange rates.

Card No: _____ Exp: _____

Signature: _____

☐ Please start delivery and send invoice.

FAMILY NAME

First Name: _____

Job Title: _____

Mailing Address: ☐ Home ☐ Business

City: _____

Postal Code: _____

Telephone: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

Your VAT No (Business orders only)

(IHT VAT No: 747 320 211 26)

I got this copy of the IHT at: ☐ kiosk ☐ hotel ☐ airline ☐ other

☐ I do not wish to receive information from other carefully screened companies.

This offer expires on December 31, 1998 and is AVAILABLE FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

Return your completed coupon to:

Subscriptions Director, International Herald Tribune,

181, Avenue Charles-de-Gaulle, 92521 Neuilly Cedex.

Fax: 01 41 43 92 10 E-Mail: subs@iht.com FR14

Kids up to 12 stay & eat free!

Weekender Plus Summer Special

Weekend rates all week, from only

\$53

per room per night

breakfast included

for two adults and two children

Kids also eat free

at lunch & dinner

At participating hotels

Summer Special Dinner Menu

For a full list of participating hotels

visit our website at

www.holidayinn.com

or call 1-800-897-1211

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

or 011-44-11-439210

READERS IN OTHER COUNTRIES CAN SUBSCRIBE BY CALLING:

THE AMERICAS ASIA

EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA Tel: +33 1 41 43 93 61

Tel: +33 1 41 43 93 61 Fax: +33 1 41 43 92 10

Tel: +33 1 41 43 93 61 Fax: +33 1 41 43 92 10

Tel: +33 1 41 43 93 61 Fax: +33 1 41 43 92 10

Tel: +33 1 41 43 93 61 Fax: +33 1 41 43 92 10

TOLL-FREE RESERVATIONS FROM: UK 0800 897 121, Germany 0130 81 51 31, France 0800 905 999,

Belgium 0800 1 99 77, Netherlands 0800 022 11 55, Switzerland 0800 55 11 75, Italy 1678 77 399,

Spain 900 99 31 19. From all other countries: (NL) +31 20 606 02 22 (not toll-free).

Convicted Killer Expected To Testify Against Botha

The Associated Press

GEORGE, South Africa — One of the apartheid state's most feared assassins appeared likely Tuesday to be heading for a courtroom showdown with its last hardline president, P.W. Botha.

Mr. Botha is on trial for refusing to appear before the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, which is investigating apartheid-era human rights abuses. But the trial has become a probe into whether Mr. Botha's government sanctioned the murders of black activists.

To establish why it wants to question Mr. Botha, the Truth Commission has produced documents suggesting that the State Security Council, which the former president headed, authorized the killings of black liberation fighters.

Now, the prosecution wants Eugene de Kock, a former police colonel and death squad boss, to give evidence against Mr. Botha. Mr. Botha's lawyers oppose the move.

Mr. de Kock, whose ruthlessness earned him the nickname Prime Evil, is serving two life sentences plus 212 years on six charges of murder and 83 other convictions. By appearing at Mr. Botha's trial, he would have a chance to pin some of the killings he committed on the former government.

In his autobiography, published this year, Mr. de Kock called himself a "sacrificial lamb" for the apartheid-era

state's human rights abuses and complained that "the guiltiest of all — the generals and the politicians — have got off scot-free."

Evidence that Mr. Botha sanctioned attacks against black activists mounted Tuesday, when a retired police commissioner, General Johan van der Merwe, testified at a Truth Commission hearing in Pretoria.

Mr. van der Merwe linked Mr. Botha to the 1988 bombing of the Johannesburg offices of the South African Council of Churches, which opposed apartheid.

Repeating testimony made earlier, Mr. van der Merwe said that a former Law and Order minister, Adriaan Vlok, told him that Mr. Botha wanted Khotso House, the building that housed the church offices, destroyed. Mr. de Kock has admitted planting the bombs.

Mr. van der Merwe also testified that Mr. Botha's government ordered security police to commit illegal acts to fight the African National Congress, which was waging a guerrilla campaign to end apartheid.

Mr. van der Merwe's testimony came during a hearing into the 1988 death of the activist Stanza Bopape, who died under police torture.

Mr. Botha has insisted that he has nothing to apologize for and has described the Truth Commission's work as a witch-hunt against whites.

Ethiopia-Eritrea Border Clashes Claim More Than 100 Casualties

Agence France-Presse

ADDIS ABABA, Ethiopia — More than 100 people have been killed or wounded in border fighting between Ethiopian and Eritrean forces in northern Ethiopia, a humanitarian source said here Tuesday.

An official Ethiopian source said there had been 24 hours of "serious clashes" Sunday before the Ethiopian Army took control.

The Ethiopian source said the fighting had taken place in the regions of Aiga and Indagada, about 190 kilometers (110 miles) from Mekele, the capital of Tigre Province.

"There are several hundred missing," an Arab diplomatic source said.

An Ethiopian source in the region of the fighting said the Ethiopian Army had taken about 20 Eritrean troops prisoner.

Sporadic fighting between the two sides continued Tuesday around Al-

iena, in the northern region, Western diplomatic sources said.

The U.S. Embassy in Addis Ababa, meanwhile, withdrew Peace Corps volunteers in the area of the fighting, and "suggested" that Americans refrain from traveling there.

On Monday, Ethiopian officials reported fresh incursions by Eritrean troops into Ethiopian territory in the northwest of the country, saying Ethiopian troops were being deployed along the border.

Eritrea and Ethiopia have both deployed troops in the area after what Addis Ababa said was an invasion by Eritrea's armed forces May 12 in the northwest in which 16 people were killed.

Eritrea claims that its troops have crossed no borders. Addis Ababa has insisted on the withdrawal of Eritrean forces before any talks, mediated by U.S. and Rwandan officials, take place.

BRIEFLY

Riot Police Patrol Zimbabwe Capital

HARARE, Zimbabwe — Hundreds of riot policemen were deployed Tuesday in the capital of Zimbabwe, and the main university was closed after student protests against President Robert Mugabe.

The police, armed with shotguns, clubs and shields, patrolled the city center, where about 200 students broke shop windows Monday.

About 10,000 students were sent home after the University of Zimbabwe was closed.

The home affairs minister, Dumiso Dabengwa, asserted that student protesters had received funding from unnamed opposition forces with a hidden agenda.

"We already know who is sponsoring them," he said on state radio.

On Monday, student leaders sent a petition to Mr. Mugabe calling for establishment of a commission to investigate graft allegations against his administration and for an increase in grants. (Reuters)

Court Bars 3d Term For Argentine Chief

BUENOS AIRES — Argentina's top electoral court has ruled that President Carlos Saul Menem is banned by the constitution from seeking a third straight term in 1999.

"The nation's president is not allowed to seek a third mandate," the National Electoral Court said Monday. Supporters of Mr. Menem had sought an interpretation of the law. (Reuters)

10 Killed in Mexico Fighting Forest Fire

MEXICO CITY — Ten Mexican troops who had been battling forest fires died Monday in a helicopter crash in Tamaulipas state, the Defense Ministry said.

The worst drought in decades and El Niño, the weather pattern, have fanned fires set to clear land in virgin rain forest.

The deaths Monday brought to more than 60 the number of people killed fighting fires that have scorched 380,000 hectares this year in Mexico. (Reuters)

BOOKS

A FATAL FRIENDSHIP Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr

By Arnold A. Rogow. 351 pages. \$27.50. Hill and Wang.

Reviewed by Richard Bernstein

IN the history of the United States from the Revolutionary War to the early republic, few figures have been treated as harshly as Aaron Burr. In 1807, Burr, the New York lawyer and former vice president, was put on trial (and found not guilty) of plotting to sell the western half of the American continent to Britain.

But, of course, the major black mark against Burr was that he killed Alexander Hamilton, a Founding Father and major American hero, in a sordid duel in 1804, when Hamilton was not yet 50.

In "A Fatal Friendship," by Arnold A. Rogow, a political scientist who has taught at Stanford University and the City University of New York, Burr comes in for better treatment than most writers have given him. Hamilton, on the other hand, is depicted as a man of pathological and self-destructive hatred who virtually forced Burr, after years of slander and innuendo, to

challenge him to a duel.

Rogow's book, which is carefully researched and soberly argued, is not exactly an exoneration of Burr or an indictment of Hamilton, but it does certainly come to a revisionist conclusion: that Burr has been condemned too harshly while Hamilton has been let off too easily.

Rogow's account of the Burr-Hamilton relationship is in this sense refreshingly iconoclastic. Why then does his version of the amazing relationship between these two historical figures never take on narrative power?

One reason is that Rogow's close attention to a good deal of rather dry detail often slows his story to a snail's pace. At the same time, his overelaborate, knotted, almost clinical prose style does not help.

Rogow pays far more attention to Hamilton than to Burr. In part, this seems a result of the simple fact that far more material is available on Hamilton than on Burr. But Rogow's purpose is also to demonstrate the considerable flaws in Hamilton's character that, he believes, impelled him toward his fatal meeting with Burr on a field in New Jersey.

And so a major portion of

Rogow's book recapitulates Hamilton's remarkable career while contrasting it psychologically with Burr's important but quieter and less astonishing one.

Hamilton, whose brilliance got him important early patronage, left for America in 1772 on the eve of the early revolutionary movement. He was rejected at Princeton (Burr's alma mater) but studied law at King's College (the forerunner of Columbia University) and, as everybody knows, spent the next three decades making a brilliant, seminal contribution to American history as a theoretician of federalism, a drafter of the Constitution and the founding secretary of the treasury.

But Hamilton was also a married man with several children who was chronically unfaithful to his wife. He had one affair, with a woman who was later a law client of Burr, that, as part of a claim that he was the victim of an extortion scheme, he publicly admitted.

Hamilton had a powerful tyrannical streak. For example, he favored the terrible Alien and Sedition Acts of 1792, which Burr opposed. While treasury secretary, he enabled friends and relatives to engage in what we would now call insider trading.

Rogow, in other words, agrees with John Adams, who called Hamilton "a proud-spirited, conceited, aspiring mortal, always pretending to morality, with... dehaunched morals... As great a hypocrite as any in the U.S."

In his last chapter, after chronicling the murky events that led up to the duel, Rogow makes his moral balance sheet clear. Hamilton's destruction, he argues, was the product of a strange, unreasoning "long-standing obsession with Burr."

Most interestingly and most speculatively, Rogow be-

lieves that Hamilton saw Burr as a kind of unwelcome mirror image of himself. Both men were small, prominent New York lawyers and were prone to sexual adventures, possibly at times with the same woman.

Hamilton, Rogow writes (in a typically stiff sentence) saw in Burr "those illicit and inappropriate fantasies, desires, and impulses of his own which he did not wish to confront and which, by relentless opposition to Burr, who represented his 'bad' self, he could strive to bring under control and render harmless."

Some of Rogow's arguments are highly speculative. This includes his speculation, reminiscent of Gore Vidal's novel "Burr," about the reason Burr was pushed to challenge Hamilton to a duel. A Hamilton consumed with hatred and determined to destroy the person he had selected to be his mortal foe may, Rogow writes, have spread the rumor that Burr was engaged in an incestuous relationship with his own daughter.

Rogow, in portraying Burr as passive and virtually harmless, skirts rather lightly over one of the more salient features of the case: namely, that it was, after all, not Hamilton's "obsession" with Burr alone that produced his death but Burr's aggressive reaction to that obsession.

But Rogow is certainly correct to call into question the historical memory that has made Hamilton a hero and Burr a villain. His argument is a thoughtful and valuable statement about the vagaries of moral and historical understanding. It is too bad that his writing style and his storyteller's skills are not up to the sweep of his subject.

New York Times Service

DO YOU LIVE IN NORWAY?

For a hand-delivered subscription on the day of publication, Monday through Friday in Oslo and Bergen, call toll free 095 800 4 448 7827

THE WORLD'S DAILY NEWSPAPER

EUROPE

Albania Warns Milosevic

Tirana Considers Shift in Policy on Kosovo Crisis

TIRANA — The Albanian government warned Tuesday that it might review its policy on the Kosovo crisis because the Yugoslav government of President Slobodan Milosevic had shown no sign that it would refrain from the use of force.

Albania has won international praise for its restraint in the face of mounting clashes between Kosovo's ethnic Albanian majority and Serbian security forces.

Prime Minister Fatos Nano's government backs autonomy for Kosovo within Yugoslavia rather than independence, and has had no official contact with the separatist guerrillas of the Kosovo Liberation Army who are fighting Serbian troops for Kosovo's independence, preferring to deal with the elected ethnic Albanian leader in Kosovo, Ibrahim Rugova.

In an apparent hint that this could change, Mr. Nano said: "In Kosovo, people have taken up arms in self-defense and their or-

ganization in structures is a reality that should not be ignored." He said he would intensify his efforts to get the international community to put more pressure on Belgrade to halt what he called "ethnic cleansing" in Kosovo.

2,000 Flee Violence in Kosovo

International aid organizations warned Tuesday of thousands fleeing the surge of violence in Kosovo, which has claimed dozens of lives in the last several days. The Associated Press reported from Pristina, Yugoslavia.

All communications with western Kosovo, where Serb forces recently intensified their campaign to wipe out ethnic Albanian militants, remained cut off Tuesday, so no update on possible new casualties was available.

Serbian police said four policemen were wounded Monday by ethnic Albanian militants. About 2,000 people from Kosovo crossed into northern Albania on Sunday and Monday.

KOSOVO: Belgrade Moves to Wipe Out Rebels

Continued from Page 1

along the border and in other places."

Mr. Milosevic's decision to unleash his troops on the ethnic Albanian rebels undermines an American diplomatic effort to bring the two sides together. Richard Holbrooke, the U.S. envoy, had secured Mr. Milosevic's agreement to begin direct talks with the Albanian leadership, and had as a result decided that sanctions on Belgrade should be suspended.

The about-face on the sanctions has angered many European allies, since Washington originally pushed Europeans to adopt them.

Mr. Milosevic has been unable to seal off the mountainous and desolate border with Albania. Over the last few weeks he has watched weapons, supplies and mercenaries — many of them veterans of the Bosnian conflict — flood into Kosovo to build up the Kosovo Liberation Army, senior Western diplomats said.

The rebel force is fighting for a separate state in a province where ethnic Albanians number Serbs nine to one. It already controls as much as 40 percent of the province and has been engaged in daily hit-and-run clashes with the police and the military in the last three months. More than 200 people have been killed since March, including three Yugoslav soldiers gunned down at the Morina border post near northern Albania on Friday.

The Serbian police have prevented reporters and outside observers from reaching the fighting. Those fleeing the area, however, report constant automatic fire and the crash of artillery rounds. Many villages are burning, especially those near the Albanian border, witnesses said in telephone interviews Monday. The ferocity of the combat appears to be greater than the bloody sweep in March by Serbian special police units that left 80 ethnic

Albanians, half of them women and children, dead. It was this attempt to wipe out the rebels that triggered the current open revolt in the province and swelled the ranks of the guerrilla movement.

"There is a very clear pattern of activity emerging," said a Western official who follows the conflict. He described the Serbs' thinking this way: "The Serbs are putting the army on the border and clearing the zone. You have to have an eight to 10 kilometer wide stretch where no neutral people live; anyone there is an enemy. You have to get them out of those villages, otherwise they can help the Albanians smuggle. At the same time, the Kosovo Liberation Army is trying to build, fortify and equip its base areas for training and using its force."

Until now, most of the fighting has been, in the words of a senior NATO official, "a distraction, a skirmishing line."

The fighting now, however, is different with elite special police and military units moving to wipe out rebel enclaves along the border with Albania and in the central Drenica region, according to witnesses in Pristina reached by telephone.

General Clark said that NATO, worried about the impact on neighboring states, was carrying out "detailed studies of possible preventive deployment" and "was preparing exercises for consideration."

But NATO officials conceded that it could take up to 20,000 soldiers to police the border with Albania and doubted that it would be possible to find the support necessary to deploy such a large contingent.

The Serbian government, which agreed last month to hold talks with the ethnic Albanians in order to stave off sanctions, said it would meet for a second time with the Kosovo Albanian leaders on Friday.



ANGRY MINERS — At a protest Tuesday in Kiev in front of the presidency, a participant banged his helmet on the ground to back demands for overdue wages.

Slovaks Give Assurance On New Nuclear Station

BRATISLAVA — Slovakia's nuclear power agency said Tuesday that it had assured the European Commission that the controversial Mochovce nuclear power station was safe but would not go into service until a final review.

The Soviet-designed Mochovce is bitterly opposed by neighboring Austria, which says the plant would be unsafe. Austria asked the European Union last week to take up its protest with Slovakia.

"Mochovce is, from a technical and safety point of view, ready to begin operating," the Slovak Nuclear Supervision Bureau said. It stressed that "strict requirements and the recommendations of the International Atomic Energy Agency" had been met.

Located 120 kilometers (75 miles) from the Austrian border, the Mochovce power station is scheduled to begin operating in June or July. (Reuters)

Pope Picks Guard Chief

VATICAN CITY — Pope John Paul II selected a colonel in the Swiss Army on Tuesday to head the elite corps of Vatican guards, which was shaken last month by a murder-suicide that took the life of the commandant, Alois Estermann.

The pontiff chose Colonel Pius Segmüller, 46, to head the Swiss Guards. He named Lieutenant Elmar Maeder, an attorney and army veteran, as second-in-command.

For five centuries, popes have drawn on

Swiss Roman Catholics to serve in the force, protecting the Pope and, in modern times, performing ceremonial duties. (AP)

Russia Acts on U.S. Pact

MOSCOW — The Russian Parliament announced Tuesday that it had decided to move up plans for closed-door hearings on the START II arms treaty with the United States, scheduling the issue for next week.

But the speaker of the Duma, Gennadi Seleznyov, warned that the hearings would be shelved if President Bill Clinton continued to put pressure on Russia to ratify the treaty.

After recent nuclear tests by India and Pakistan, some lawmakers have been urging Moscow to show its commitment to disarmament by ratifying the nuclear-arms agreement. (AP)

Serb Chief Silent on Foe

BELGRADE — The president of the Yugoslav Federation, Slobodan Milosevic, remained conspicuously silent Tuesday over a major election triumph by his foes in Montenegro, who pledged to defy him and push for more democracy.

Mr. Milosevic's reaction to the election victory of a coalition led by the reform-minded Montenegro president, Milo Djukanovic, could determine whether the remnants of Yugoslavia, now consisting of Serbia and Montenegro, break up or move toward democratic changes.

Mr. Milosevic's ally, Momir Bulatovic, who lost the elections, was summoned to Belgrade for consultations. There was no word from the meeting. (AP)

Spain Denies Laundering Nazi Gold

The Associated Press

MADRID — Spain on Tuesday denied new allegations from the U.S. State Department that it sold war supplies to Nazi Germany in exchange for gold stolen from Jewish victims.

"Spain did not launder Nazi gold stolen or looted from the Jews," Foreign Minister Abel Matutes said.

He added that Spain stood by its own investigation, which found that the country had acted correctly in its business dealings with Germany during World War II.

Mr. Matutes reacted to allegations by State Department historians and experts that Spain under Generalissimo Francisco Franco played a "crucial role" in laundering Nazi gold.

The report asserted that Spain was a leading exporter to Germany of tungsten, which is used to make can-

non and armored plating, and that it was frequently paid in looted gold.

Mr. Matutes said that Spain's exports of tungsten had never been a secret and added that the fact that the country sometimes was paid with gold did not constitute a charge.

Spain and four other neutral countries in World War II — Portugal, Switzerland, Sweden and Turkey — were accused in the State Department study that was made public Tuesday of handing back less than 20 percent of the looted Nazi gold believed to have been kept in their banks.

In April, a Spanish government commission presented a report in which it absolved Franco's regime of responsibility for the purchase of gold from Germany, saying that it did so out of economic necessity in the aftermath of the Spanish Civil War in the 1930s and that the transactions

had been "judicially impeccable."

In Lisbon, Prime Minister Antonio Guterres said that Portugal had nothing to hide about its wartime dealings with Germany.

"The Americans can say what they want. We are just interested in the truth," Mr. Guterres said in reaction to the U.S. government report.

Turkey to Investigate

Turkey said Tuesday that it would investigate allegations that it received Nazi gold in payment for war supplies. The Associated Press reported from Ankara.

"Turkey has nothing to hide," said the Foreign Ministry spokesman, Necati Ukan.

He added that a commission headed by a state minister would investigate.

Chamber Stops Work On Italy Constitution

The Associated Press

ROME — Constitutional reform in Italy was on its deathbed Tuesday, but political leaders said they were putting the funeral off until next week.

The Chamber of Deputies had been scheduled to vote on a disputed article revising the powers of the president, but the vote was called off.

"On Wednesday, June 10, the chamber will meet and it will acknowledge that the conditions to continue the reforms no longer exist," said Gustavo Selva, deputy whip for the rightist National Alliance.

Massimo D'Alena, the Democratic Left leader, said there could be a last-ditch effort to salvage reforms. But he said a "miracle" would be required for the process to continue.

RUSSIA: Yeltsin Calls for Help

Continued from Page 1

A statement expected this week envisions some kind of new, joint effort by business and the Kremlin, participants said.

Mr. Yastrzhembsky said the magnates presented Mr. Yeltsin with ideas to streamline taxes, untangle the country's web of wage arrears and debts, and reduce tariffs on gas, energy and railway transport.

Al Breach, an analyst at the Russian European Center on Economic Policy, said the symbolism of the Yeltsin meeting with the oligarchs was to display solidarity in the face of market panic.

"If one of them pulled the plug and went for the door," it would shake confidence in the entire system, he said of the tycoons.

"If they all stand firm," he added, they can hold it.

Those present included Rem Vyakhirev of the natural gas monopoly Gazprom; Vagit Alekperov of the oil giant Lukoil; Mr. Gusinsky, Mr. Chubais and several others. Most of them have banking as well as industrial and media holdings.

In another development, the Russian government vowed to move ahead with the privatization of Rosneft,

the state-owned oil company. When put on the block earlier for \$2.1 billion, there were no bidders, which sent shock waves through the markets.

On Tuesday, it was announced that the selling price would be \$1.6 billion.

Russian officials continued to discuss some kind of international bail-out package, possibly to reschedule Russia's \$70 billion external debt.

U.S. Reaction Cautious

Paul Blustein of The Washington Post reported.

Officials in Washington sought to dampen expectations that a new international bailout for Moscow would be mobilized in a hurry.

They said the government of President Yeltsin must first take major steps to put the Russian economy on a sounder footing.

The Clinton administration and the IMF have become extremely sensitive to criticism that big international rescue packages allow rich investors and banks to avoid suffering losses on their risky investments in foreign countries.

Critics of the IMF have already begun complaining that an aid package for Moscow would bail out investors in Russian government bonds.

Driver in Gucci Murder Says Killer Is at Large

The Associated Press

MILAN — A defendant in the murder trial of the fashion heir Maurizio Gucci confessed in court Tuesday to driving the getaway car, then surprised the courtroom by saying that the killer was still at large.

The driver, Orazio Cicale, testified that he was drawn into the murder plot by Mr. Gucci's former wife, her high-society psychic and a hotel doorman. He then declared that the suspected gunman — Benedetto Ceraulo — was not guilty.

Mr. Gucci, the 46-year-old grandson of the man who founded the Gucci fashion empire, was shot on March 27, 1995, as he walked into his office building in central Milan. Prosecutors allege that his former wife, Patrizia Reggiani, had murdered because he had cut her alimony payments from 10 million to 5 million a year.

Mr. Cicale described the killer as a "dolt" he had met while dealing drugs, but said he was afraid to reveal the man's identity, the ANSA news agency reported.

"I can't give you his name because I have children and a family," he told the court.

For the first time, all five defendants appeared Tuesday at the trial: Mrs. Reggiani; her long-time confidant and spiritual adviser, Giuseppina Auremma; Ivano Savioni, a Milan hotel doorman; Mr. Cicale, and Mr. Ceraulo.

Mrs. Reggiani's lawyers said in opening arguments that she had hated Mr. Gucci and had often said she would like to see him dead. But they said a 1992 operation for a brain tumor had rendered her incapable of conceiving and carrying out the murder plot.

SHOREX 98

The International Money Show & Conference

20-22 October 1998
Business Design Centre, London

Shorex 98 is the only Europe-based international financial exhibition and conference. The event is the world's leading forum for international financial institutions, fund managers and financial services providers.

Shorex 98 brings to the exhibitors an unparalleled audience of high quality intermediaries, entrepreneurs, private and institutional investors, high net worth individuals and their advisors. If you provide financial services or asset management for international clients, Shorex 98 is the premier exhibition where you will increase the profile of your organisation, network with intermediaries, and meet new clients face to face.

For more information, please contact
Shorex Ltd on:
Tel: 44 171 482 1000
Fax: 44 171 482 1100
E-Mail: info@shorex.com

UK Media Sponsor

The Daily Telegraph

Legal Sponsor

Stephenson Harwood

International Media Sponsor

Herald Tribune

The World Tourism Award

The World Tourism Award was established in 1997 to recognize the extraordinary initiatives by individuals, companies, organizations, destinations and attractions, for outstanding accomplishment in the travel industry.

American Express, International Herald Tribune
and Reed Travel Exhibitions in association with
The American Tourism Society present the

1998 World Tourism Award
"Outstanding Contribution to
Economic Growth Through Tourism"

"Partnership" ... created by Robert Cassetti for Steuben

1998 Honorees

"THE NEW EMERGING EUROPE"

Croatia • The Czech Republic • Hungary • Poland

at a

Special Award Ceremony



September 11, 1998
11:30am - 12:00 Noon
American Travel Market
Orange County Convention Center
Orlando, Florida



Cards



American Travel Market, the premier travel trade event in North America for outbound and domestic travel, is taking place from September 10 - 12, 1998 at the Orange County Convention Center at Orlando, Florida. For more information to attend or exhibit, call 1-800-363-8631 or outside the U.S. call +1 (203) 840-5626.

Link Aid to Reform

But Russia is vulnerable in such shocks because of its own failures — particularly its failure, after seven years, to fully implement economic reform. This is not just a matter of tax inspectors being too lax or of this or that bureaucrat falling down on the job.

The most persuasive argument for additional aid now is that Russia's new prime minister and cabinet, arguably the most pro-reform ever, should be given a chance. But if the IMF or the Group of Seven come up with additional loans, they must make clear that the aid is neither open-ended nor unconditional. As long as Russia knows that the West considers it too big to fail, its government will not take the painful steps necessary to succeed.

—THE WASHINGTON POST

Tasks for Fyodorov

The most important word in Mr. Clinton's statement was "conditional," and it points us toward the real game that is being played here. The president is supporting the current international policy of delaying a large bailout until there is evidence of real reform. In plain language, the United States and the IMF want Russia's government to prove that it can collect revenues even before the badly needed

Clinton Backs Down

Herald INTERNATIONAL
 PUBLISHED WITH THE NEW YORK
 ESTABLISHED
KATHARINE GRAHAM, ART
Co-Chairmen
KATHARINE P. DARR

Other Comment

A Cheaper Yen Can Help

Other Comment

A Cheaper Yen Can Help

TRIBUNE
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT SUNDAYS
AND HOLIDAYS
BY THE TRIBUNE COMPANY
100 N. MICHIGAN ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60601
CITY OF CHICAGO
REGISTERED MAIL PERMIT NO. 100
EST. 1847
THUR OCHS SULZBERGER
of the Board
ROW, Vice Chairman

A Priority for Russian Reform: Stem the Stealing

By Venyamin Sokolov

Item: The Russian Parliament appropriated \$150 million for the reconstruction of the Chechen economy after the war there ended. The total bill came to \$3 billion. An intensive review by the Chamber of Accounts found doc-

Meanwhile, the massive privatization drive undertaken by President Boris Yeltsin has produced few benefits. For example, when Norilsk Nickel, the vast mining complex in Siberia, was privatized, it was sold at fire-sale prices, and the government received little revenue. And few privatized

This year the Russian stock market has suffered the world's steepest decline, and its precipitous recent fall may herald much worse to come. The situation is not yet irreversible.

The writer is a director of the Chamber of Accounts of the Russian Federation. This comment was translated from the Russian for The New York Times by Louise I. Shelley.

Time for Chinese-U.S. Teamwork Against Proliferation

By Ralph A. Cossa

Neither side has yet defined how the strategic partnership would work. Both seem to agree that at a minimum it should involve high-level dialogue on strategic issues and joint efforts to develop cooperative approaches when mutual security interests are challenged.

on to test. In reality, most
ns agree that domestic
al factors ruled the day.
na did, however, play a
rting role. It is impossible

Nationalism. N

Nuclear or Not

Fear Religious Nationalism, Nuclear or Not

By William Pfaff

One has only to imagine how American public opinion would have reacted to a situation like Pakistan's — or recall how it did react when the Soviet Union launched the first orbital satellite in 1957, and put the first man into space.

American nuclear nonproliferation policy has been perfectly reasonable as an effort to limit the risk that nuclear weapons will again be used in war. It also serves U.S. national interests, as a nuclear "have" power. That is its main flaw in the eyes of others.

The United States is against

...regards the United States as hostile to it. The Indian nations see themselves vulnerable to regional rivals who are armed with nuclear weapons despite U.S. disapproval, as in India's case, or have acquired them with American approval, like Pakistan. That is why Iran and Iraq are to be nuclear powers. The U.S. sanctions policy now is to punish Iran and Iraq have been hit from sanctions for years. They have nothing to lose and nothing to gain from joining the nuclear club, with India and Pakistan, or so they see it.

Nationalism driven by religion is extremely dangerous because while secular nationalism movements have goals and limits in this world, religious nationalism has intertemporal aims and promises its militants in temporal rewards. Die in the struggle against infidels or heresy and you are instantly in paradise. The Middle East has seen too much of the consequences of that kind of belief.

Probably, stability and effective mutual deterrence can be re-established. Deterrence is even more convincing after you have seen the effects of your

The introduction of Hindu fanaticism into India's national politics is more important than the bomb tests.

The storm of protest and criticism that broke out when India's Parliament reassembled demonstrated that a large part of India's political class is appalled at what has happened.

PAGES: 100, 75 AND 50 YEARS AGO

The Herald says in another important report that the national sentiment is embodied in the youth with leading Bolsheviks sympathize with the revolution, while disapproving the principle of armed

1948: Soviet Children
NEW YORK — The Soviet government has directed that all school-age children of Russian diplomats, commercial repre-

Regions Shot
—
PEOPLE
officers shot for a Nationalist release of Georgian domination
Akhkazi, presidential Democratic
General An-

Playing With the Peace Process

By Thomas L. Friedman

anyah was clear: If the process collapses, I'll blame Clinton, not you. I will sacrifice the efficacy of American diplomacy for the short-term needs of Republican politics.

Could anything be more cynical?

He planned to lay the cornerstone for moving the U.S. Em-

We have seen this sort of pro-Israel, muscle beach party before, where everyone thinks that the only reality is U.S.-Israel politics and that everyone else is a paper tiger. It was

1898: German Press

PARIS — [The Herald says in an Editorial:] Another important section of German sentiment regarding the war is embodied in the interviews with leading Berlin editors. All sympathize with American motives, while disapproving the principle of armed

dronikasbvi, governor of the Military School. The Bolsheviks arrested eight hundred more persons on the occasion of the Georgian national festival. The Bolsheviks have struck a serious blow at the Georgian national cause, as those shot and arrested were regarded as the

1948: Soviet Children
NEW YORK — The Soviet government has directed that all school-age children of Russian diplomats, commercial repre-

representatives and other Soviet officials in the New York area be returned to Russia to attend school in their native land this fall. In explaining the new Soviet educational plan, Zot J. Chiepurnykh, Russian Vice-Consul in New York, said that furthermore, no Russian children under seven may remain with their parents while they are in the United States.

The two years of anyah's reign marked by the end of the peace process the real security have increased. Instead of what had been an ingly moderate Israel

...is returning
of isolation and
and is in danger of
renewal of mass
— all in the
"security."
The only
Mr. Netanyahu
with

Help the Kosovar-
Since March 1999, the U.S. has received daily reports of atrocities and patches of land in Kosovo.

tribing the steady
ethnic cleansing of

Herald Tribune
ESTABLISHED 1847
 KATHARINE GRAHAM, ARTHUR OCHS SULZBERGER
Co-Chairmen of the Board
 KATHARINE P. DARROW, *Vice Chairman*

PETER C. GOLDMARK JR., Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
RICHARD WOOLDRIDGE, President and Chief Operating Officer
MICHAEL GETLER, Executive Editor

- **WALTER WELLS, Managing Editor**; **PAUL HORVITZ, Deputy Managing Editor**
- **KATHERINE KNORR and CHARLES MITCHELMOORE, Senior Editors**; **SAMUEL ABT and CARL GEWIRTZ, Associate Editors**; **ROBERT J. DONAHUE, Editor of the Editorial Pages**
- **JONATHAN GAGE, Business and Finance Editor**
- **RENÉE BONDY, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer**
- **DIIDIR BRUN, Circulation and Development Director**
Director of the Publication: Richard McCleun

Information Herald Tribune, 181 Avenue Charles-de-Gaulle, 92521 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.
 Tel.: ((1)41.43.93.00, Fax: Subscriptions, ((1)41.43.92.10, Advertising, ((1)41.43.92.12, News, ((1)41.43.93.38,
 Internet address: <http://www.tribune.com> E-Mail: trib@trib.com

Editor for Asia: Michael Richardson, 5 Cantonment Rd., Singapore 119080 Tel (65) 472-7708, Fax (65) 747-2334
 Mng. Dir. Asia, Terry Danner, 50 Gloucester Rd., Hong Kong Tel. 852-3023-1100, Fax 852-3022-1190
 Gen. Mgr. Germany: T. Schöler, Friedr. Str. 15, 68123 Frankfurt, Tel. +49 69 997-1200, Fax +49 69 997-129 20
 Pres. U.S., Ann Blumhagen, 850 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022, Tel. (212) 753-3800, Fax (212) 753-8785
 U.K. Advertising Office, 63 Long Ave., London WC2, Tel (71) 736-1802, Fax (71) 240-2254
 S.A.S. au capital de 1.200.000 F, RCS Nanterre B 253202126, Commissaire Paritaire No. 61337

OPINION/LETTERS

Goldwater: An American Original, Unprogrammed and Uninhibited

By David S. Broder

PHOENIX, Arizona — A scheduling coincidence brought me back to Phoenix on the day of Barry Goldwater's death and stirred memories of the summer, 34 years ago, when the Arizona senator came home from San Francisco with the Republican presidential nomination in hand.

The first day back, Mr. Goldwater was intercepted at the airport by The Associated Press's Walter Mears for an exclusive interview.

The next morning, several reporters stung by Mr. Mears's scoop drove up to Mr. Goldwater's mountain home, hoping to recoup. The security guard at the bottom of the driveway agreed to call the house and the senator, gracious as usual, let us come up.

You must understand that on that weekend, Mr. Goldwater was at the center of a huge political storm. The Republican National Convention had ended in an uproar, triggered by his defiant "extremism in the defense of liberty" speech. Large parts of his party were threatening to rebel and elders from Eisenhower on down were trying to calm the stormy waters. Every utterance from Mr. Goldwater was critically important at that moment.

So what did he do? First, he told us he had begun the day on the phone with another early riser, his neighbor "Lucky" Davis, mother of the future first lady Nancy Davis Reagan. As was their custom, they had exchanged the latest jokes to reach their ears — which he eagerly retold and none of which were remotely suitable for family newspapers.

Then he showed us the elaborate "ham" radio equipment in the corner of his living room and, oo impulse, said, "Look at this."

He reached into a drawer below the transmitter, extracted a large brown envelope and removed from it a blown-up photograph of a near-naked woman posed provocatively near her own ham set. The inscription, he pointed out, read: "Barry, you ought to work my call letters."

The contents of the subsequent interview were much less notable than these preliminaries. The morning remains a vivid reminder that Mr. Goldwater, more than any other major-league politician I have ever known, was

determined to guard his own individuality no matter what. The press and the country could think what they damn pleased; he was going to live his life saying and doing exactly what he wanted.

That was his charm, and that is the paradox of his huge legacy.

He was almost completely uninterested in defining and organizing a mass movement, yet he truly created the conservative

He created the conservative politics that have dominated America for the last 30 years.

ervative politics that have dominated America in the final third of this century. How did he do it?

His ghostwritten book, "Conscience of a Conservative," inspired a generation of young people to join the Republican Party; they fill its leadership today. But he was, as he was quick to proclaim, no intellectual. His ideas were no more than gut reactions to his experiences.

The U.S. Army Air Force made him a lifelong advocate of a strong military. Even more important, growing up in a family of entrepreneurs on a frontier just emerging into statehood and prosperity made him believe that self-reliance was the supreme virtue.

The essence of his philosophy was expressed at a 1964 campaign rally in Wichita Falls, Texas. He told the crowd filling a football stadium how their ancestors had come to the arid Southwest and scratched out a living from the hard soil.

When they had dug a little deeper they discovered oil — and riches beyond imagination. He concluded with a classic Goldwaterism: "So, as a famous man once said, 'Let my people go.'"

From those four words he derived a hostility to big government, taxes and regulation that is the hallmark of contemporary conservatism. The message took hold rapidly despite his landslide defeat; Ronald Reagan, who gained his first national politi-

cal exposure in the 1964 Goldwater campaign, won the California governorship just two years later.

The Goldwater-Reagan view merged with and fueled a national reaction against the Democrats, who for decades had dominated Washington and vastly expanded the scope of the federal government.

If Mr. Goldwater gave impetus to the conservative counterrevolution, he also demonstrated the weaknesses that have continued to plague it. Though principled, his opposition to the great civil rights laws of the 1960s was historically wrong; Republicans are still struggling to overcome the distrust of minorities who exercise growing political power.

And his habit of making off-the-cuff comments that alarmed people who rely on Social Security retirement benefits, Medicare and other government programs continues to plague congressional Republican leaders who are his heirs.

But he was always his own man, unprogrammed and uninhibited. An American original who loved political combat as he loved the land and the people of his native state. Unstintingly.

The Washington Post.

When the State Seeks to Punish States of Mind

By George F. Will

WASHINGTON — Meet federal Judge Whittaker J. Stang, who is old, dyspeptic and too good to be true:

"I like my clerks smart, young and pretty. And if anybody doesn't like it, they can sue me for sexual harassment. Age discrimination, and — I don't know — brains discrimination, how's that? Can they sue me for intelligence discrimination yet? ... Take note! I've hired black ones five or ten times at least. They were also smart, young and pretty."

Judge Stang is one of many tangle characters in Richard Dooling's "Brain Storm," a hilarious novel about hate. Set in the near future, it is a serious novel of ideas, including Mr. Dooling's idea that laws mandating enhanced penalties for "hate crimes" create, in effect, though crimes.

Joe Watson ("Like many lawyers, Watson originally went to law school because he had been unscathed by the prospect of graduation from college") has an expensive wife and a bland but remunerative job at an establishment law firm.

Then Judge Stang assigns him to defend a racist lowlife who killed a deaf black man he found in bed with his — the lowlife's — wife. Watson loses his wife (temporarily) and his job (permanently) because, rather than plead his client guilty, he throws himself into the task of overthrowing the idea of hate crimes.

In real life, the first U.S. laws criminalizing hatred made it illegal to use hateful speech or to commit symbolic acts expressing hatred. These were declared unconstitutional because they were not "content neutral." If you painted a peace symbol on a synagogue, you got a mild sentence for vandalism; if you painted a swastika, you got 10 years for a hate crime.

So instead of directly banning hateful speech and acts, legislatures enhanced the penalties for acts that seemed motivated by hate or that seemed to have occurred because of the victim's status or the perpetrator's batefulness.

This, a Dooling character says, is a bonanza for lawyers: "Hate could mean more business for them than crack cocaine. After all, hate is everywhere, and it's free!"

But proving intent to do something is hard enough without having to prove it was done with a bad attitude. Imagine the potential for abuse when the law invites prosecutors to prove to juries that a particular motive — a proscribed hatred of a group accorded special government protection — caused the killer to pull the trigger.

"Brain Storm" is a crash course in neuroscience, and the possible be-

havioral implications of neurological disorders.

One of Mr. Dooling's characters is a scientist who says that believing in free will is akin to believing in leprechauns. The mind, she says, is "a symphony orchestra with no conductor" — hundreds of billions of neurons cooperating to produce consciousness, and we have no idea how.

But new brain-scanning technologies can produce, in effect, pictures of, say, rage or contentment — the glucose uptake, oxygen consumption, blood flow and electrical or magnetic activities correlated with particular states of mind. So is it unreasonable to postulate genetic, biological, environmental or medical causes of violence — causes that can be removed?

The trouble is, the law holds us responsible for controlling our minds — which, presumably, control our bodies. Unfortunately, government increasingly wants to inventory and furnish our minds.

Today government, although hard-pressed to provide basic services, has ever more ambitious plans for fine-tuning citizens' minds. Joe Camel has been killed and Budweiser's frogs and lizards will soon find themselves in the government's gun sights as part of its metastasizing campaign against socially undesirable desires (and not only those of "kids").

Political hygienists beat oo "campaign finance reform" are hot to gut the First Amendment to pro-

tect the (supposedly) gullible public from overdosing on "too much" political speech. To protect that fragile flower, womanhood (the law enshrines that stereotype), from "hostile work environments" (whatever annoys a particular woman on a particular day), a federal judge has held that use of gender-based terms such as "foreman" or

America's government has ever more ambitious plans for fine-tuning its citizens' thoughts.

"draftsman" could constitute sexual harassment.

Government has found that classified ads for homes with an "ocean view" and with "family rooms" discriminate against the blind and singles, respectively.

So pay attention when Mr. Dooling says, "The day is fast approaching when all speech will be regulated in the interest of civil rights and the prosecution of hate criminals who commit gender crimes through the hostile and abusive use of illegal words."

And read "Brain Storm" for a subtle, eotertaining depiction of the tangle that results when government undertakes to punish not only crimes but states of mind.

Washington Post Writers Group.

The Front Page. Where history hits the headlines.

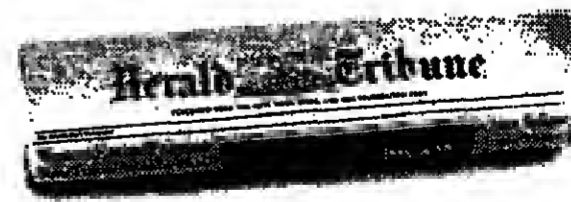


The Front Page is a fascinating archive. In 150 reprinted front pages, you will see how the leading figures and landmark events of the past 110 years made headline news in the world's first and only international daily newspaper.

Discovering how the world received the news of events that changed its course gives you an enthralling insight into recent history as documented by the pages of the International Herald Tribune.

The Front Page is now in its third updated edition, spanning the 110 years of the paper's publication.

Browse over this unique perspective on history, give it as a gift — a valuable learning tool — or simply sit back and enjoy it as a terrific read.



THE WORLD'S DAILY NEWSPAPER

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Netanyahu's Trick

Regarding "The Numbers Come Out of a Hat — Israel Needs Guarantees" (Opinion, May 16) by Charles Krauthammer:

Mr. Krauthammer again demonstrates his capacity to be dazzled by the propagandistic gifts of Benjamin Netanyahu.

He noted that when Mr. Netanyahu recently met U.S. Secretary of State Madeleine Albright in Loodoo, the Israeli prime minister's advisers brought along maps that were supposed to show "which hill here and which ridge there" could safeguard Israel's security.

This playing with maps is an old trick of Mr. Netanyahu's. He has lost the goodwill of the Arab world, Europe and the U.S. administration. But his trick has bewitched Mr. Krauthammer, as well as A.M. Rosenthal and William Safire of The New York Times.

It has not, however, impressed some of Israel's most distinguished generals, who know a good deal more about Israeli security than do Messrs. Krauthammer, Rosenthal and Safire and their mentors in Israel's far right.

The two years of Mr. Netanyahu's reign have been marked by the total collapse of the peace process, while the real security risks to Israel have increased.

Instead of dealing with what had been an increasingly moderate Arab world, Israel is returning to the days of isolation and boycotts, and is in danger of seeing a renewal of massive violence — all in the name of "security."

The only security that Mr. Netanyahu is concerned with is the security of his position in his right-wing coalition.

UDY MICHAELS, Tel Aviv.

Help the Kosovars

Since March I have received daily e-mail dispatches from Kosovo describing the steady process of ethnic cleansing of Albanian

villages by Serbian police, military and paramilitary personnel.

The procedure for this ethnic cleansing is well-known from Bosnia-Herzegovina: Villages are surrounded and then shelled, sometimes from helicopters. Villagers are driven from their homes and forced to leave their dead and wounded behind. Houses are set afire. Resistance or self-defense is violently repressed.

This campaign of terror makes Kosovo the obvious next place for intervention by the international community. The danger of a wider conflict is imminent.

The United Nations has an obligation to intervene in such situations. Economic sanctions are not the way to solve the problem. Determined military protection of Kosovo's ethnic Albanians — 90 percent of the province's population — is imperative.

JONATHAN SCHWARTZ, Copenhagen.

Prim Librarians?

Regarding "The Power and the Poetry of the Once-Prim Pleat" (Style, May 26):

The writer says that, until now, pleated skirts have been "stubbly prim — the preserve of schoolgirls, lady golfers and librarians."

Another cheap shot. Are we librarians any more prim than journalists, scientists, musicians or teachers? Exactly how do we librarians dress? More important, who really cares?

Let us abolish the clichés about librarians: that we are all prim women who sport cat-eye glasses, buns and sensible shoes.

CAROL C. SIMPSON, Lindenhurst, New York.

Letters intended for publication should be addressed "Letters to the Editor" and contain the writer's signature, name and full address. Letters should be brief and are subject to editing. We cannot be responsible for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.

EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

Return your order to: International Herald Tribune Offers, 37 Lambton Road, London SW20 0LW, England.

For faster service, fax your order to: (44 181) 944 8243.

Please send me _____ copies of The Front Page. Price per copy: £45 (US\$75) each, including postage in Europe.

Additional postage outside Europe: USA/Canada £3.50 (US\$6) per copy. Rest of world £9.00 (US\$15) per copy. Please allow up to three weeks for delivery.

Name (in block letters)

Address

City/Code

Country

Payment is by credit card only. Please charge my:

Access ☐Amex ☐Eurocard ☐Diners ☐MasterCard ☐Visa ☐

Card No.

Exp

Signature

Company EU VAT ID No.

INTERNATIONAL

Indonesians Enjoy Taste of Freedom, but Wonder How Long It Will Last

By Seth Mydans
New York Times Service

JAKARTA — Suddenly, after decades of repression, Indonesia feels like a country without rules — and that, for many people here, is as frightening as it is exhilarating.

Political prisoners are being freed. The once tightly controlled press has slipped its leash. Students are holding sit-ins in provincial government buildings. People are speaking their minds.

These things were almost unheard of under President Suharto, who stepped down nearly two weeks ago after running Indonesia for 32 years. Already since his departure, a new Indonesia is in the making, but its shape is unknown.

"Everything is in flux," said Goeoawan Mo-bamad, the editor of the magazine Tempo, which was shut down by the government in 1994 but now plans to reopen. "Things can change tomorrow in a moment."

He added, "This could be a short breath of freedom after the emperor is deposed."

For now, new political parties are being formed nearly every day. The military has returned to its barracks and is publicly investigating its own wrongdoings. And the attorney general has announced that he will investigate some of the immense wealth the former president amassed through businesses and charity foundations.

But there is little rejoicing here. It was not simply personal ambition that led Mr. Suharto to clamp down so hard for so long; it was a fear, shared by many in this country of 210 million people, of chaos.

The struggle to fill the place left by Mr. Suharto is only beginning, and unpredictable forces — the military, popular and religious movements, new political parties and opposition leaders — are testing their strength. Throughout the last week, rumors of coups and of conflicts within the military have swept the capital.

In the background, the economy is collapsing at an accelerating rate. Indonesia has entered a period of epochal change at a time when its people are becoming poorer, hungrier and more angry.

Dissatisfaction from the economic crisis was the prime engine behind Mr. Suharto's ouster, leading to riots and weeks of student protests. Pulling the country out of that economic tailspin has been left to his successor, B. J. Habibie. But social unrest in the coming months could again send the country into turmoil. One response to unrest could be reimposition of strongman rule.

"The forces of repression are still lurking," Mr. Mohamad said. "When you live with people with guns, you have to have institutions to defend you, and we don't have that yet."

Successive generations of potential leaders were quashed by Mr. Suharto's autocracy. Now the many sectors he suppressed have begun to emerge and marshal their forces.

Labor activists, leftist ideologues, Muslim su-

prematists, democratic reformers, human rights campaigners, regional separatist movements, those still loyal to Sukarno, the president ousted in 1967, and ambitious men and women who were forced in the past to pledge allegiance to Mr. Suharto have all been unleashed to pursue their own agendas.

"Now you have 1,000 alternatives," said Wimar Witelair, a political analyst. "Everyone is confused. Everyone knows that the status quo is not going to last very long. So everyone is grabbing for what they can get. It's a classic power vacuum and you have all kinds of whirlpools swirling around. It's very, very dangerous."

Among the dangers is a resurgence of ethnic and religious conflict in this nation of 13,000 islands, hundreds of ethnic groups and a history of conflict between the overwhelming majority of Muslims and minority groups of Christians and ethnic Chinese.

Many ethnic Chinese merchants remain afraid

to reopen their shops after three days of rioting last month that damaged thousands of buildings and cost at least 500 lives in Jakarta alone. Smaller outbreaks of rioting and looting have erupted elsewhere in the country since.

As dark fears and conspiracy theories stalk the capital, some even whisper that Mr. Suharto, who remains in Jakarta with his powerful family, may be acting as a "puppeteer" behind the scenes. "Be on alert because that factor could lead to a rift during the transition period," warned Marie Muhammad, who was Mr. Suharto's last finance minister, last week.

If the country's own openness and its struggle for political power degenerate into turmoil, and if its people slip further into poverty, many Indonesians might welcome a seizure of power by the military, the one institution that is seen by most people as organized and efficient. The military formed the base of Mr. Suharto's rule and remains the most potent power behind the scenes.

HABIBIE: His Timetable Leaves Him in Presidency Until 2000

Continued from Page 1

He said he believed that Mr. Suharto, who is 76, had grown too old to sense the mood of the people. As a younger man of 62, Mr. Habibie said, he had a better feel for the aspirations of the younger generation.

"It's a natural process, aging, you know," Mr. Habibie said. "I don't want to insult because he has done a lot for the country. But he's not a young man."

"The students are my children and the students are his grandsons. The gap between father and son is less than the gap between grandfather and grandson. It is a generation gap, O. K.?"

And in contrast with his patron, he presented himself as a champion of democracy and human rights as well as of the kind of economic openness that he said he hoped would quickly restore public confidence in the Indonesian economy and attract foreign investment.

"Now you have another person; you have another president," he said. "You have another economic team. You have transparency. You could never talk to

President Suharto the way you can talk to me." He added: "I am not the king."

He defended Mr. Suharto's accumulation of billions of dollars in wealth, saying the former president was frugal and never indulged in the life of the jet set. And Mr. Habibie said that Mr. Suharto's wealthy children shared the blame for their self-enrichment with a feudal culture that treated them like royalty.

"If you dig into the past, then the past is unlimited, and I have limited resources," he said.

"I'd better concentrate on the future. Many of the things that are said are right and many things are also exaggerated. And so it is not worthwhile for the future of my country to dig into the past."

As for his own enrichment and that of his family, Mr. Habibie insisted that they were all highly educated and talented people and that their wealth had been earned fairly.

In a melancholy tale of the handover of power, he described his sudden abandonment by Mr. Suharto, who he said had refused to meet with him before

stepping down and had not communicated with him since.

When told of a newspaper report that Mr. Suharto was passing the time playing golf and jogging, Mr. Habibie said, "Golf? That's good."

The last time they met, he said, between 8 o'clock and 9 o'clock on the evening before Mr. Suharto resigned on May 21, the former president was still discussing his plans to announce a new cabinet the next morning.

"But then at 11 o'clock I was informed by the secretary of the president that he had changed his mind. He was going to step down the next morning and leave it to the vice president to take over the leadership of the country," Mr. Habibie said.

"The next morning I applied to see him at home but they said, 'No, he is on his way. He will not receive you.'"

Mr. Habibie said he hurriedly asked various officials whether this bandover of power was constitutional, and was assured that it was.

"They told me the president had arrived, and I immediately sent the protocol officer to see whether I could see



Protesters shouting anti-American slogans Tuesday at the U.S. Embassy in Jakarta. They accused Washington of interfering in Indonesian affairs.

him, and he said so," he said. Mr. Habibie also described what took place between them after Mr. Suharto had read his brief resignation statement and Mr.

STRIKE: 3d Day of Turbulence

Continued from Page 1

and conditions, leaving passengers on foreign airlines to cope with their own luggage.

The Communist-led CGT trade union, meanwhile, called a strike for Thursday on the Paris subway and the RER commuter service. Railroad workers have called a strike for Friday, and truckers are threatening to block roads in the days leading up to the World Cup.

"France, the company and the World Cup must not be held hostage," Mr. Gayssot told the National Assembly eight days before the June 10 start of the tournament in cities across France. "We must negotiate and we must break this logjam."

Air France says the pilots' strike is costing it about 100 million francs (\$16.5 million) a day. The strike is particularly embarrassing for the airline because it is the official carrier for the World Cup. It has promised to provide flights for all the teams in the 32-nation tournament.

Mr. Gayssot and Jean-Cyril Spinetta, the Air France chairman, said they would be flexible in the negotiations with the striking pilots, the first to be held since the pilots walked off the job Monday in a protest over planned salary cuts and a lower pay scale for new hires.

But the pilots remained wary, issuing a statement shortly before the talks opened urging Parliament to start an inquiry into Air France's finances.

"For a few days now, Air France has been flowing hot and cold," said Jean-Charles Corbet of the SNPL pilots' union. "We are going to attend the meeting, but let's not get carried away. We shall see." The SNPL represents two-thirds of the airline's 3,200 pilots.

The talks ended after about five and a half hours and were to resume Wednesday at 3 P.M., officials said. There was no immediate word on whether any progress had been made.

French officials and soccer fans have accused the pilots and other Air France unions of blackmail by striking just before the World Cup begins.

Public opinion has been heavily against the pilots, who are among the best paid in the world despite the national airline's having run up years of losses. The airline has received 20 billion francs in taxpayer-financed bailouts in recent years.

On Tuesday, the Socialist Party urged the pilots to accept government proposals as a basis for negotiations and said it hoped talks could reach a favorable conclusion soon.

"By refusing all reasonable change, the pilots would indeed expose themselves to the incomprehension of French men and women," the party said.

About 98 percent of the company's pilots have joined the strike. As a result, most of the handful of Air France planes flying Tuesday were operated by charter companies.

Air France has set up special toll-free numbers in France during the strike. These are 0 800 240260 for international flights, 0 800 051155 for domestic flights from Paris and 0 800 051555 for domestic flights to Paris. Information is also available through the Minitel system at 3615 or 3616 code AF, horaires.

British Airways, meanwhile, said it was increasing passenger capacity on some of its London-to-Paris flights to meet additional demand arising from the strike. "We're doing everything we can, and over the next three days, we'll be offering 1,500 extra seats," a spokeswoman said.

Some of the 190-seat Boeing 757 aircraft used on Heathrow-to-Orly flights were replaced Tuesday with larger Boeing 767s, she said.

On Wednesday, the airline said there would be an extra 700 seats available on BA flights to Paris, with an additional 240 seats Thursday. (Reuters, AP, AFP)

Viagra Gets Thumbs Up From EU Medical Panel

Reuters

BRUSSELS — The European Union's medicines agency said Monday that its scientific advisory committee had recommended that Pfizer Inc.'s impotence treatment Viagra be marketed in Europe.

The London-based European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products said the European Commission would make the final decision after consulting the 15 EU countries — a process that normally takes three months.

Pfizer announced last week that the panel, the Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products, had adopted a "positive opinion" on Viagra. Viagra won approval from U.S. regulators two months ago and quickly became one of the biggest-selling drugs in history.

Six deaths have been reported in the United States, but Pfizer said they were attributed either to cardiovascular events associated with sexual activity in older men or to a combination of Viagra and nitrates.

The EU medicines agency said in a statement that it was responding to applications to market Viagra from Pfizer Limited UK and Roerig Pharmaceuticals SpA, both Pfizer subsidiaries. It said it had considered the latest safety data available from patients in the United States.

GERMANY: 2 Big Parties Warming to Idea of a Grand Coalition After Elections

Continued from Page 1

ning for election on his party's platform can publicly admit to any foodness for the idea.

During the '60s coalition period, it has been argued that West Germany emerged from recession and took the first small steps toward Ostpolitik, the opening to the Soviet Union and its Eastern European orbit. At the same time, though, some historians have made the case that the Red Army Faction terrorists that challenged Germany's stability in the '70s found root in the Grand Coalition's neutered political environment.

Now, the possibility of a Grand Coalition has emerged because of the particularities of the German electoral system, which virtually guarantees that no single party can achieve a majority and rule on its own. Every poll indicates, and the political community believes, that the Social Democrats will run up the best score, winning 42 percent or 43 percent of the vote.

Within their own camp, the Christian Democrats are expected to peak at about 39 percent. Politicians and pollsters concur to give the Greens, the Free Democrats, and the Party of Democratic Socialism (PDS), the hard-left party anchored in Eastern Germany, just enough votes to enter the Bundestag.

Publicly, the SPD has advanced the position that it would seek to govern with the Greens. But the ecological party now appears likely to enter the Parliament by only a thin margin, and Joschka Fischer, the Greens' most coherent mainstream leader,

has privately told colleagues that he believes Mr. Schroeder wants and will get a Grand Coalition.

A Social Democrat member of Parliament said that if the Greens ran as expected, staying close to 5 percent of the vote, and that the PDS was comfortably returned to Parliament, a Grand Coalition "becomes likely enough for me to say my instincts tell me it will happen." Ahead of everything else, this would relieve Mr. Schroeder of having to live with a situation where it appeared, regardless of his denials, that he was tacitly counting on the former Stalinists of the PDS for support in a tight squeeze.

A ranking Christian Democrat, analyzing Mr. Schroeder's thinking, said he would likely consider that he would have an easier time reducing taxes and reorganizing work-place rules counting on CDU support rather than having to rely on the chancier support of the Greens and the trade union wing of his own party.

"And frankly," he said, "there is no better way for him to deal with Lafontaine." The reference was to Oskar Lafontaine, the SPD chairman, whose old-left political orientation and strength within the party represents a contradictory presence for Mr. Schroeder's stated plans to reform the German economy and job market.

Within the CDU, Chancellor Helmut Kohl has sharply rejected any possible cooperation with Social Democrats, and various other segments of the party are opposed to any coalition arrangement with the SPD. The opposition breaks down into groups that feel they could alienate their rank-and-file local

support through a deal with the SPD, find themselves too ideologically opposed to cooperate, or believe that an SPD-Green coalition is so pre-programmed for disaster that it guarantees the CDU's return to power in four years, if not sooner.

Against this are those in the CDU who want a continuing presence in government, with its jobs and prerogatives, and who believe, sometimes passionately, that a Grand Coalition in September would assure the country's stability and progress. After 16 years in power, the coalition would also provide the CDU with a practical and relatively painless mode for its after-Kohl reorganization.

Since one or more in either party can campaign openly for it, the coalition idea swims on its own, without vocal support, in the flood of German public opinion surveys. In a poll published last week by the newspaper Die Welt, 51 percent said that an SPD-CDU government would be the coalition best able to solve the country's problems, an increase of 10 percent since February. One in four Germans preferred a coalition between the Social Democrats and Greens. Another poll, taken among financial professionals by the newspaper Handelsblatt, showed the number of people believing that there would be an SPD-Green coalition falling from 49 percent to 40.5 percent in a week.

Asked if he didn't see a risk in the disengagement and political somnolence that its critics say a Grand Coalition could bring, the SPD legislator replied, "Whatever the outcome, I never heard of anyone outside of here being afraid of a boring Germany."

CHINA: Freed From Jail, Ex-Senior Official Assails Leadership

Continued from Page 1

munist Party and was the point man for political reform under Mr. Zhao.

"I am still proud that I was a party member," Mr. Bao said, "but the Chinese Communist Party has done a lot of stupid things."

His comments come amid signs that influential party members are debating political reform more openly than any time since the 1989 crackdown. Some voices outside the party are also calling for a re-evaluation of the party's verdict on the suppression of the 1989 demonstrations, which ended in the deaths of hundreds of civilians.

Mr. Bao was riding on a train back to Beijing from the countryside in 1977 when he heard a radio broadcast that Mr. Deng had been rehabilitated.

"I had a great deal of hope in Deng," Mr. Bao said Tuesday night. "I thought in the beginning he could become a great man in Chinese history."

"Unfortunately," Mr. Bao said, referring to the 1989 crackdown, "during June 4, he blacked out his own face. No one did it to him. He was too powerful. He did it to himself. That, I think, is a tragedy for him."

Mr. Bao blamed the Communist Party for thinking it could undertake economic reforms without significant political reforms. He said that the party should have embraced political change at the time of the Democracy Wall movement in 1979. Instead Mr. Deng used the movement to crush his leftist rivals, then turned on the movement and jailed its most prominent advocate, Wei Jingsheng.

"This was the biggest lesson" of 1989, Mr. Bao said. "I was very active in pushing political reforms. But I should have pushed for them earlier."

Referring to a group of leftist leaders, he said, "From as soon as we smashed the Gang of Four, just when the Democracy Wall was up, we should have started."

He said the failure to do this had created a country with a weak legal system that risks repeating mistakes of the Cultural Revolution, when millions of people were killed and exiled to the remote countryside in a decade of intra-party strife, and of the Tiananmen Square crackdown in 1989.

He linked the party's bouts of what he called "madness" with a concern that

China grows more powerful it could prove a destabilizing force in Asia and world affairs. China "has already gone mad twice in the last 40 years," Mr. Bao said. "You have to ask yourself a question: What will it do on the international scene? Is it a source of stability or a potential source of instability?"

"When it doesn't have enough power, its attitude will be restrained. But once it develops and becomes strong, what kind of role is it going to play without a complete structural change?"

"If we were a small country, it wouldn't matter," Mr. Bao added. "But we are a big country."

He said China should adopt a system of multiparty democracy and said that the Communist Party should model itself on American political parties and be more responsive to its citizens. "If we can't do a multiparty system now, we can still start to work within the party to have a free discussion of opinions," Mr. Bao said.

Though he was expelled from the party when he was officially sentenced in 1992, he noted that Mr. Zhao, the ousted prime minister, was still a party member. "If he could publicize his views about June 4, that would be an improvement," Mr. Bao said.

Mr. Zhao, who was the second of Mr.

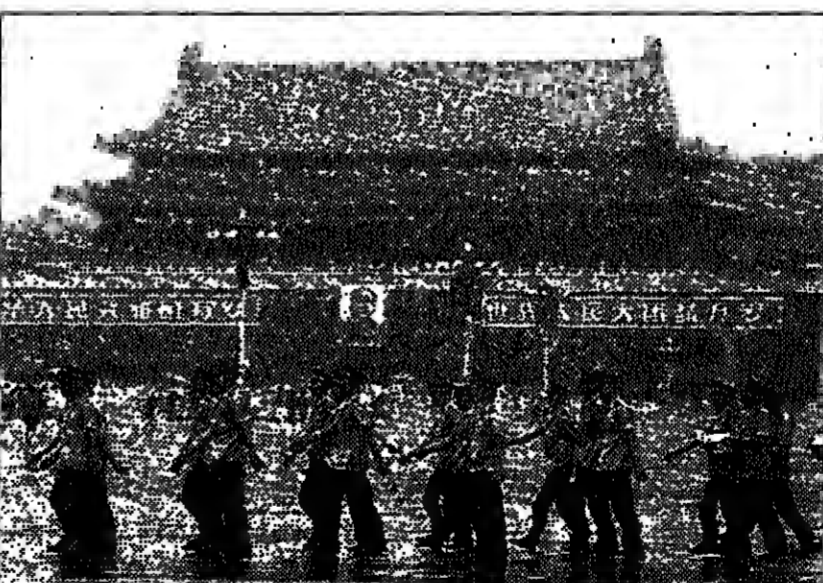
Deng's protégés to be ousted and who preceded the current party chief, Jiang Zemin, lost his post in May 1989 after he appeared in Tiananmen Square to express sympathy with the students and plead with them to leave the square. He lives in Beijing under a loose form of house arrest. During the party congress in October, he sent a letter to party leaders in an unsuccessful attempt to get them to reassess the events of 1989.

Although many officials and scholars blame the students for provoking the government crackdown through their recalcitrance, Mr. Bao said the prime responsibility lay with the government.

"As a party member and official, my mistakes were bigger than theirs," Mr. Bao said. "Even if the students made 100 mistakes, it still wasn't equal to what the government did to them in sending the military to shoot at the people. There's no way you could compare it."

Mr. Bao, who joined the party underground during the 1940s when he was a high school student, had worked with Mr. Zhao on economic and political reforms for 10 years at the time of his arrest.

Mr. Bao said that his treatment showed the absence of true rule of law in China. A State Council report written by the Beijing party chief at the time, Chen



ON PATROL — Military policemen marching in Tiananmen Square on Tuesday, two days before the anniversary of the 1989 massacre in Beijing.

Xitong, who is now in jail on corruption charges, accused Mr. Bao of leaking word to the students that martial law would be imposed and advising them about how to confront it. But at his trial in 1992, no mention was made of those charges, Mr. Bao said.

Mr. Bao's imprisonment violated one of the unspoken rules Mr. Deng made after the Cultural Revolution. That rule was: If you're a senior party official and lose a power struggle, you lose your job but you don't go to jail. Mr. Bao is the only exception to that in 20 years.

KASHMIR: In Remote Villages Along the Border Between India and Pakistan, the Shooting Never Stops

Continued from Page 1

could attempt a military solution of the Kashmir crisis as early as this fall, according to civilian and military leaders familiar with the meeting.

Giving some credence to his fears, while the general was on the border, Indian officials were saber-rattling with threats of "attacking Pakistan" and "hot pursuit" of Kashmiri militants into Pakistan territory.

By the end of the meeting, General Karamat had convinced Mr. Sharif to order Pakistani nuclear scientists to explode their bombs in underground tests. Sources said. The order was issued before dawn the next morning. Three days later, Pakistan exploded five nuclear bombs, followed by a sixth blast two days after the first round.

Kashmir, long considered a potential flash point for nuclear war in South Asia, has now become the most critical linchpin in the debate in an international effort to maintain stability between two nuclear nations with deeply entrenched religious and political animosities.

"If we want to save not only South Asia from nuclear war, but the world as a whole, Kashmir is the root," said Mian Gbulam Rasool, a member of Pakistan's Kashmiri state legislative assembly representing Chokothi and surrounding villages on the "line of control."

In the view of many political and military analysts, his comments are not mere hyperbole. The emotionally charged and militarily volatile conditions along the Kashmir border offer conditions ripe for the kind of escalation to full-scale conventional warfare that potentially could lead to a nuclear attack. The possibilities are particularly dangerous in two nations with poor communications both internally and between capitals, inadequate command and control of military operations, and insufficient satellite surveillance of rival military operations.

The "line of control" slices through some of the most dramatic landscape of South Asia. In the Indian controlled state of Jammu and Kashmir, the summer capital, Srinagar, was once India's most

famed tourist resort, with tranquil lakes nestled beneath the snow capped Himalayan Mountains. But nine years ago Muslim militant separatists advocating a reunited Kashmir launched a guerrilla war against Indian troops in India's Jammu and Kashmir, the only predominantly Muslim state in the overwhelmingly Hindu nation.

In the most visible signs of the guerrilla war, Indian-held Kashmir has been transformed into a virtual major camp, with Indian Army bunkers at every major Srinagar street intersection, night curfews, frequent bombings and shootings. Human rights organizations say that Indian troops have brutalized the people of Kashmir through rapes, torture and summary executions. At the same time, the militant groups attacked and killed Hindus living in the Kashmir Valley, forcing many from their homes, and routinely threaten and extort money from the residents who remain.

According to human rights organizations, as many as 20,000 people have been killed since 1989. Other victims have remained all but invisible to

the outside world, with low intensity gun battles erupting almost daily in remote, mountainous areas.

Today, in the aftermath of the nuclear explosions on both sides of the border, Pakistani-controlled Kashmir is as tense as at any point in the last several years. For years now, the residents of Chokothi and mountainous villages that speckle the lush green chinegin fire, artillery barrages and occasional mortar rounds.

Villagers describe a hellish lifestyle in their deceptively bucolic valley. A farm laborer said all 60 houses in his village have been abandoned. Farmers complained that they have been unable to cultivate their fields for fear of being gunned down, noting that since many farmers could not spend in the tiny stalls that line the main street, selling brightly colored fabrics, boxes of cookies or light bulbs.

BUSINESS OP

LEADING INTERNATIONAL SPECIALISTS
OFFSHORE COMPANIES & TRUST FORMATION

Charterhouse Group Limited
144 York Street
144 York Street
144 York Street

INTERVIEW

READERS

SERVICES DIRECT

THE INTERMARKET

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OFFSHORE COMPANIES

LEADING INTERNATIONAL SPECIALISTS

Offshore Companies & Trust Formation

- Fast, efficient, professional.
- Management, finance & administration services.
- Bank introductions.

Bahamas	\$500
Belize - IBC	\$550
British Virgin Islands	\$500
Cyprus	\$850
Delaware	\$295
Florida	\$295
Ireland (Non-Res)	\$225
Isle of Man	\$250
Jersey	\$495

Others on request
Credit Card payments accepted.
Call NOW for more information.

Charterhouse Group Limited

Tel: +44 1624 817494
Fax: +44 1624 816339

Internet Services

MAKE THE WORLD YOUR MARKET
Put your company on the Internet
Web sites as low as
\$22/month

www.urialley.com
Hosted in the USA
Tel: +1 202 242 2200 Fax: +1 202 242 2204
Email: info@urialley.com

READERS ARE ADVISED

that the International Herald Tribune cannot be held responsible for loss or damages incurred as a result of transactions stemming from advertisements which appear in our paper. It is therefore recommended that readers make appropriate inquiries before sending any money or entering into any binding commitments.

Banking

ANY CREDIT enhancement, individual, LC, letter bank & insurance guarantee
Tel: (302) 745-0164 or 0800-840-0000

Business Services

FRANCE - Business advice, strategy, tactics, research & practical assistance in France by experienced MBA managers
Tel: +33 (0)2 40 40 70 70

NYC LAW FIRM - BUSINESS Real Estate - Litigation - Immigration
Tel: 212-797-5400 Fax: 212-943-3295
Email: catherine@nycfirm.com

CONFIDENTIAL meeting address registered office in UK business services
Tel: +44 (0)1924 305651

DONATIONS AVAILABLE to charities, clubs, social groups etc. worldwide. Fax: +44 (0)181 676 0059

SELL YOUR ASSETS ANYWHERE with success - We will sell your assets. Fax: +33 (0)1 48 78 29 60

YOUR OFFICE IN LONDON Bond Street - Mail Phone Fax Telex Tel: +44 171 300 9000 Fax 171 499 7517

Business Travel

1st Business Class. Fastest Travelers Worldwide. Up to 50% off. No coupons, no restrictions. Imperial Canada Tel: 1-811-341-7227 Fax: 1-811-341-7288
Email: info@imperialcanada.com

Business Opportunities

2nd PASSPORTS / Driving Licences / Degrees / Camouflage Passports / Secret Bank Accounts. Fax: +312 554 1407
Email: 1004133@compuserve.com
http://www.global-money.com

A GIVE-AWAY Expo. Super prizes. Shirts, handbags and more. Free entry. Tel: 212-965-1244 Fax: 212-965-1246
Email: INFO@TUNETRAFFIC.COM

AGENTS WANTED: To Sell US Corporations & LLCs from \$300,000 value. Corporate Consulting Ltd. Tel: 302-529-5200 or Fax: 302-529-5205

SERVICED OFFICES DIRECTORY

Serviced Offices

START YOUR BUSINESS TODAY!

Business addresses, furnished offices, meeting facilities in Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Switzerland, USA

Please contact Sales Office in Zurich
Tel: +41-1 214 62 62
Fax: +41-1 214 65 19
www.worlwidebusiness.com

WORLD-WIDE BUSINESS CENTRE

WE REPRESENT YOUR COMPANY IN Frankfurt including office space, office rent and assistance in establishing your company in Germany. HEPPE GmbH, Frankfurt Tel: +49-69-6608910 Buro: +49-69-6608911

Offshore Companies, Trusts Tax Planning

EXAMPLE INCORPORATION FEES
IRELAND... \$225
ISLE OF MAN... \$550
HONG KONG... \$550
USA... \$550

We incorporate in ALL offshore jurisdictions and offer full post-incorporation services at reasonable cost.

For immediate service contact:
INTERNATIONAL COMPANY SERVICES LIMITED
The Offshore Professionals
Inc. - Irish Registry

Tel: + 353 1 661 8400
Fax: + 353 1 661 8493
E-Mail: info@icsl.com

Hong Kong - Simon Mackay
Tel: + 852 2542 1177
Fax: + 852 2545 0550
E-Mail: info@simonmackay.com

OFFSHORE COMPANIES
JERSEY CISO
IRELAND £150

• Incorporation & Administration
• Many other professional services available
CORPORATE BUSINESS CENTRE LTD.
TEL: UK (+44) 191 201 0204
FAX: (+44) 191 201 0309
E-Mail: info@cbcltd.com

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE

INVEST IN FRANCE

Buy, sell, find a partner. Commercial & Industrial Real Estate Opportunities. Immobilier & Financier RAPHAEL
Tel: +33 (0)1 47 22 22 22
Fax: +33 (0)1 47 22 22 22
Email: info@raphael.com

Business Opportunities

AVAILABLE - EXCELLENT CONDITION
Used Forges in various sizes
Call: Peter Paschke / Car / Truck
Small: 990 lbs, 452 hp, 18 trucks
1.45 Sedan Speed: 17 tons, US\$2.9 million
Largest: 17 tons, 600 people, 140 trucks, 77 trailers, 26 tons
US\$3.5 million, New: 217 tons, 236 people, 25 trucks, US\$2.9 million
ALL MADE IN JAPAN

KOBE FERRIES
Tel: 81-78-232 1974 Fax: 81-78-232 1971

MOVE TO U.S.A. - \$2 YEA. Business opportunity for fast U.S. immigration possible with the purchase of this beautiful, charming and cozy business in the exclusive beach area of Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Immigration attorney to assist you. Subject to determination by U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Call: Peter Paschke (054-566-1633) E-mail: peter.paschke@comcast.com

EXPERIENCED INT'L. MARKETER
wishes to create a local yard in Tunisia to build power-cableman pleasure craft. The designs, cost, management team are under agreement. Investment US\$1-2M. Outstanding structure with 10 year, 400% tax holiday, low manufacturing costs. Extensive market survey has been done. Potential is very good. Contact: L. Anderson Tel: +33 (0)4 9362 7226
Email: 113034.3714@compuserve.com

FOR SALE BY OWNER. Established Real Estate Co. with 6 projects of high end building, medium class condo, shopping mall, hotel. Located in business heart of city of Jakarta, Indonesia. Sale price or whole, low price, business investment, high profit return. More info contact: John Nguyen phone: 6221-382515, Fax: 6221-382550

MAGNETIZER
BROUGHT IN FULL WATER
Energy/Environmental Technology. Quota ROL. Highly profitable. Tel: 215-446-3161
Tel: 215-446-3161

BUSINESS CONSULTANT IN TURKEY
Seeking new opportunities in Turkey? Our company can help in all fields. 40 years experience. Tel: 90 (216) 347 0151 Fax: 90 (216) 337 4153

New detox drug. Reduce alcohol level in blood after drinking. Tel: 312-554-1407
Email: 1004133@compuserve.com
http://www.global-money.com

IRISH OFFSHORE COMPANIES LTD
Contact: Irish Incorporations Ltd. Fax: +353-1-336321 E-Mail: info@irishinc.com

FOR SALE: BANKS. BANKING Companies & Trusts. Call Belgium Tel: +32-7-7595-1023 Fax: +32-7-7595-1023

INTERNATIONAL GROUP looking for projects, consultants, hotels for sale. Tel: +33 (0)1 47 27 18 20

REAL ESTATE TRADER with 19 yrs experience in real estate seeks a genuine & capable financial broker. Tel: +44 (0)1923 842222

Capital Available

CAPITAL CORP.
M & A
Corporate Financing
Venture Capital
(Worldwide)
Tel: 001-407-248-0960
Fax: 001-407-248-0937 USA

COMMERCIAL FUNDING AVAILABLE
Business Finance • Venture Capital
Worldwide • Brokers welcome

ETHIC INVESTMENTS LTD
FAX: +44 161 932 1207

"IMMEDIATE & UNLIMITED"
Capital available for ALL business projects. U.S. \$1 million max. 100% Business Consulting. (717) 387-7400 (U.S. FAX)
http://www.investor.com (Internet)

Attention Business Travellers
L.N.T. SERVICED OFFICES
EUROPE
Published first
Wednesday of each month
KEEP YOUR COPY FOR FUTURE NEEDS!

SERVICED OFFICES

CENTRE D'AFFAIRES
PARIS ETOILE
Facing the Arc de Triomphe
Prestigious offices with services
Tel: +33 (0)1 47 18 18 43
Fax: +33 (0)1 47 18 18 43

YOUR OFFICE IN NEW YORK CITY
Design-Firm Ready To Move. NYC. Mail, phone, fax & desk rental services.
Tel: 212-965-1244 Fax: 212-965-1246
Email: INFO@TUNETRAFFIC.COM

YOUR OFFICE IN HOME. Furnished offices and conference rooms. Phone, fax, mail, full computer service. Tel: +39-02-282021 Fax: +39-02-282022

Attention Business Travellers
L.N.T. SERVICED OFFICES
EUROPE
Published first
Wednesday of each month
KEEP YOUR COPY FOR FUTURE NEEDS!

Attention Business Travellers
L.N.T. SERVICED OFFICES
EUROPE
Published first
Wednesday of each month
KEEP YOUR COPY FOR FUTURE NEEDS!

Attention Business Travellers
L.N.T. SERVICED OFFICES
EUROPE
Published first
Wednesday of each month
KEEP YOUR COPY FOR FUTURE NEEDS!

Attention Business Travellers
L.N.T. SERVICED OFFICES
EUROPE
Published first
Wednesday of each month
KEEP YOUR COPY FOR FUTURE NEEDS!

Attention Business Travellers
L.N.T. SERVICED OFFICES
EUROPE
Published first
Wednesday of each month
KEEP YOUR COPY FOR FUTURE NEEDS!

VIAGRA

Looking for high quantities. Who can deliver?

For contact call Mr. Cornelis,
Tel.: 0049-4921-32886, Fax: 20742,
e-mail: intertronic@online.de

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING ADDRESS
Gain instant credibility. Establish a NY presence in the world's best-known building. Mail received, phone answered, conference room, human resources office. Service state business center. Tel: 212-736-8072 Fax: 212-554-1135

Can a one time investment of \$25,000 generate a monthly income of \$10,000? Yes, it is possible with our GOLD AND CASH MACHINES. Produce instant cash flow on 1-Stop, Gold Machines and Gold Machines. Operate from home and deliver to customers or set up in foot traffic areas where customers come to you. No direct selling involved. Simple to operate and transport with average cost. Tel: 800-577-8888 Fax: 800-577-8888

INTERNATIONAL PROJECT FINANCING
Capital Investment Agency
London Borough of Bromley, BR1 1RY
Tel: +44 181 464 4442
+44 181 467 7282
(24 hours service)
Fax: +44 181 460 1364
+44 181 467 6744

CAPITAL AVAILABLE

BUSINESS FINANCE AVAILABLE
For any viable projects worldwide.
Fax brief synopsis in English to:
Corporate Advances UK
on
+44 1273-621300

Capital Available

PROJECT FINANCE
GLOBAL COVERAGE
NO MAXIMUM
BROKERS WELCOME
For Corporate Directors and
Investment Bankers
Tel: +44 1924 31 365
Fax: +44 1924 211 377
You are welcome to visit us.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SPECIALISTS
over 50 years experience
Venture Capital • Commercial Mortgages
Investment Banking • Letters of Credit
Minimum \$1 Million • Brokers Welcome

R.J.I. INTERNATIONAL
Tel: 001-716-779-8200
Fax: 001-716-779-8200

Capital Wanted

BROKER NEEDED to arrange balance (US\$ 300K) of Private Real Estate. Funding for small but highly profitable. English language "turn now" broker move to firm in Asia for worldwide release. Revenue collection/buyback agreement. Account managed by Veterans Bank. Generous broker's fee paid on successful funding. Fax: +44 171 486 0856 London.

Diamonds
DIRECT FROM ANTWERP, the world's diamond centre. Buying or selling contact: ANTEK INTL. DANCOR CO. Tel: +32 3 232 49 80 Fax: +32 3 232 25 67

ROUGH DIAMONDS. We will pay instant cash for your rough diamonds. Tel: 354 474-2886 USA

Financial Investments

UNIQUE INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY in Public Utilities & Gas Co. See our Enquiries Fax: 510-565-8089

Financial Services

FUNDING PROBLEMS?
for SOLUTIONS Contact

BANCOR OF ASIA
Bankable guarantees to secure funding for viable projects.

VENTURE CAPITAL
EQUITY LOANS
REAL ESTATE
Long term collateral. Supported guarantees.
Tel: (802) 810-9284
Fax: (802) 884-5585

(Commission earned only upon Funding)
Brokers Commission Assured

FINANCIAL GUARANTEES
Insurance / Refinance based
guarantees for qualified
business projects.
Tel: 561-696-3222
Fax: 561-696-3226 USA
northcorp@worldnet.att.net

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS
FOR FINANCIAL INVESTORS
Letters of Credit
Proof of Funds Letters
Letters of Intent
Phone: (407) 252-7037
Fax: (407) 331-8672 USA

World Wide Financial Services

Verifiable
United States & European
Financial Institutions
Letters of Credit
3 months to 12 months
Bridge Loans
\$500,000 & Up
Investment Funds
\$10 Million to \$1 Hundred Million
Commercial Mortgages
Minimum \$1 Million
Public Works
Private Placements
\$1 Million - \$5 Million

375 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10152
Tel: 212-758-4242
Fax: 212-758-1221

45 Bantley St.
Mayfair, London W1A 1ED
Tel: 011-44-171-290-8360
Fax: 011-44-171-290-8361
Refundable retainer sometimes required
E-Mail Address: Finance@aol.com

Financial Services

PROJECT FINANCE
Hard to Place Loans
Joint Venture Partnership
For Trading Programs
Small Loans \$100,000 - Large Loans
\$5M - \$50M
Contact worldwide by FAX:
Nassau: 1-242-336-3655
New Delhi: 91-11-572-1878
London: 44-171-917-2847

PROJECT Finance. Insurance companies
guarantee & pay for your projects. Save
up to 80% of your financial requirements.
Proven concept. Refs: (+41) 81-2521188

Import/Export

HOUSEHOLD LINENS & APPAREL
REVENUE DISCOUNT OUTLET
2654 S.W. 13TH Ave. Miami, FL 33175
Tel: 305-554-5828 Fax: 305-554-5833

BABY DIAPERS - FRENCH BRANDS,
large quantities, for export. Fax: Paris
+33 (0)1 43 32 24 44

SCRAP METAL #1
Best prices. Lowest cost.
Tel: 404-474-3556

INTERNATIONAL FRANCHISES

U.S. Franchisors Seeking Master Licensees

Don't Miss the World's
Largest Franchise Expo

Los Angeles — October 2-4, 1998
New York City — November 20-22, 1998

- Hundreds of proven franchising concepts
- Thousands of industry leaders
- Comprehensive educational programs

To attend or exhibit,
call 312/527-7600.

Produced by Mart Franchise Venture LLC.
Chicago, Illinois USA

YOU'VE GOT A GREAT FUTURE
As a Party Land Franchise Owner
The Official Party Store for the
World's Largest Party Store

\$10 billion party goods industry is booming and no one
brings more to the party than Party Land.
More than 200 franchises sold worldwide.
All the training, support & buying power to make you a
success. Minimum investment only \$15,000.
Party Land corporate offices will be in:
Luxembourg 808, Amsterdam 810, Paris 811,
Madrid 812, Lisbon 813, Milan 814.
To schedule an appointment, please contact us.

1-800-941-6202 5215 Midway Rd. Suite 100
FAX: (810) 941-6301 15415 St. Louis, MO 63043

HOW TO BUY ONE OF THE MOST
SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSES
IN THE WORLD...RE/MAX

- #1 Real Estate Selling Organization in the World
- Currently Growing in 25 Countries
- Over 3,000 Offices and 50,000 Sales People Worldwide

MASTER FRANCHISES STILL AVAILABLE
- ENGLAND, PORTUGAL
- FRANCE, BELGIUM
- AUSTRIA, SCANDINAVIA
- SWITZERLAND

For more information,
Please contact Wendy Balthasar
at 41/41 726 18 80 or fax 41/41 726 18 81
www.remaxfranchise.com

RE/MAX Europe (PASC Real Estate Franchising, Inc.)

RANKED #1
BUSINESS SERVICE
FRANCHISE
WORLDWIDE

Mail Boxes Etc.® is the world's
largest franchise network of over
3500 retail centers specializing in
business, communications and
personal services. With master
licensees covering 30+ countries,
MBC Centers provide
franchising convenience and
personalized business solutions.
Franchisees and Master Licensees
are available worldwide.

MAIL BOXES ETC.
MAILING BUSINESS SERVICE
WORLDWIDE
6000 Commerce Dr., Ste. 100
San Diego, CA 92121 USA
(619) 455-8882 Fax: (619) 455-8881
www.mbe.com

BUILD YOUR FUTURE
ON OUR WORLD.
Join Sir Speedy.
The largest, most successful
printing, copying,
digital network on the planet.

Become a key member of our expanding
network. Over 1,000 locations in more
than 20 countries providing professional
document services to the growing business
community.
Our centers are electronically linked to
customers, other centers and strategic busi-
ness partners. All using digital technology
to offer more convenience and faster service.
No wonder Sir Speedy is as much a sales
leader year after year.
Share our vision and as a master franchisee
build a network of centers in your country.
Then reach beyond your borders as part of the Sir Speedy
Global Digital Network. Act now.

Alvin Frank de Lucia
2612 Plaza Drive, Suite 100, New York, NY 10029 USA
Tel: (212) 486-3000 Fax: (212) 486-3006
www.sirspeedy.com E-mail: sirspeedy@comcast.net
\$30,000 U.S. investment on request required.
Come see us in Chicago at booth 603.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUBMARINE
SANDWICH FRANCHISE

Sandwiches & Salads
• Low Start Up Costs
• Complete Training
• Quality Products
• We Bake Our Own Bread
• Area Developers and
Individual Franchisees Wanted
• Over 13,000 restaurants
worldwide, 64 countries
For More Information
Call: 1-203-877-4281
Fax: 1-203-876-8888
Write: 325 Elm Drive
Milford, CT 06460 U.S.A.
E-mail and internet
franchise@subway.com
http://www.subway.com

THREE FOR THE ROAD.
Precision Tune Auto Care,
Precision Lubric Express and
Precision Auto Wash, available
individually or as a co-branded
opportunity.
• Complete management and
technical training
• Financing available
• Trend-proof businesses

Precision
Auto Care
1-800-345-8563
(703) 777-4095
www.precisiontune.com
Offering by prospectus only

COMMERCIAL & INVESTMENT
PROPERTIES

Sales

NEW 27-HOLE
GOLF
100 Ha250 acres, south-west FRANCE
+ building permit for holiday resort.
Fax: +33 (0)5 52 32 32

FRANCE - PARIS REGION Personal
contacts opportunities in Real Estate.
Restaurants with several rooms, converti-
ble, excellent business opportunity, ideal
location for high class club, leisure cen-
ter, luxurious nest home, etc. FF 36 M.
J.S. GUILLEIN, 5 rue Camille, 92180
Antony France. Fax: +33 (0)1 6404 5258

WINE PRODUCING FACTORY in center
of grape region of Hungary. Products
wine, sparkling wine, vermouth, alcohol
free drinks. Area 5.5 ha, production
buildings over 7000 m. Full production:
grape and apple processing, wine tanks
for 4 min. bottling, fruit concentrate
production, etc. US\$ 3.8 million. Fax:
36 70 912 959

See Friday's Intermarket
for Holidays & Travel, Residential
Real Estate and Dining Out.
To advertise contact Sarah Wenzel
on +44 171 420 0326
or fax +44 171 420 0338
A GREAT DEAL HAPPENS
AT THE INTERMARKET

THE INTERMARKET
Starts
on Page 4

Hot & Fresh

International Master
Franchise Opportunity

Here's your chance to become one of the hottest
new international master franchise opportunities
in one of Canada's oldest specialty retail
bakery companies. The sweet smell of success
awaits international master franchise candidates
throughout Europe, the Pacific Rim and South
America. We specialize in hot freshly baked
muffins in over 20 varieties as well as
cinnamon swirls, scones, cookies and other
baked goods, plus a wide array of specialty
cakes and less than 100 square feet for a full store.

For more information, please contact us:
Tel: 772-2487-0001 Fax: 772-2487-0002
Email: info@mmfranchise.com WWW.MMFRANCHISE.COM

Master Franchises Available

FOR BETTER LOOKING, LONGER LASTING CAR
Ziebart TidyCar

Ziebart TidyCar is the recognized brand name for a successful
automotive aftermarket business in 41 countries.
Professionally applied and installed products and services for
Detailing, Accessories, and Protection

The 'European Network' Strives for International Flavor

By Craig R. Whitney
New York Times Service

STRASBOURG — Most Europeans still think of themselves as French, German, Italian, British or whatever first and European second. Even the weather reports on the nightly television news in any country seldom report what is happening just across the border. So building a truly European public television station was a mighty challenge for Arte when it started six years ago.

Arte, a Franco-German cultural broadcasting channel based in this European city, now transmits cultural and public affairs programming in French and German by satellite to 50 million homes from North Africa and Israel to Scandinavia. The programming is produced by the French, German, Belgian, Swiss, Spanish, Austrian and Polish partners.

Symbolically based in a Rhineland city claimed by both France and Ger-

many over the centuries and last fought over in World War II, the Arte consortium has a budget of \$280 million, most of it provided from the television tax that France and Germany levy on all set owners.

The original French and German stations that set up Arte produce most of what it uses, but it has its own Spanish production facilities scattered over this Alsatian capital. The people who run it say they want to do for European cultural television what CNN and Britain's Sky News have done for commercial news television, but in a distinctively European way.

"We said from the beginning that although we were a Franco-German enterprise, our future lay in Europe," said Hans Robert Eisenhauer, the station's deputy program director. "In the future, we'd like to be developing more extensive links with British producers at the BBC or Channel Four television, because without English you can't have a truly European network," he said.

You probably can't do it by broadcasting only in the evening, either, as Arte has had to do because of limits on available broadcast time in Germany. There, Kinderkanal, a public channel for children, suddenly metamorphosed into grown-up Arte at 7 P.M. In France, as La Sept/Arte, it shares space until then with La Cinquieme, a public channel with which it may eventually merge. In both countries, it continues until the small hours of the morning.

Satellite and German cable subscribers can zap onto either the French or the German soundtrack as they like, a possibility that French technology does not permit. But Arte is not for everybody. It had an average market share of 3.3 percent in France last year and only 0.6 percent in Germany, where more channels compete for viewer attention. Officials of the station here take comfort from surveys showing that 27 million people of continental Europe watched regularly last year. Still, with more than 300 million European citizens,

there's obviously a long way to go.

In both France and Germany today, there is far more national programming, particularly in movies, than there was 10 years ago, said Andreas Schreimüller, who commissions movies for Arte and is German like Eisenhauer.

WHEN European leaders defend European culture against the influx of Hollywood entertainment, the result is the production of more French, German, Italian, etc. television movies and entertainment programs, not more "European" ones.

Arte tries for a more international flavor; for the end of this year, it has commissioned a series of hourlong films by African, European, Brazilian, Canadian and Taiwanese directors called "The Collection 2000 Seen by..." What the films have in common, Schreimüller said, is at least one scene dealing with the final minutes of the 20th century a year hence. For instance, Don McK-

ellar's Canadian entry, "Last Night," has the world end promptly with 1999.

"What we're always looking for is a new perspective, a new way of looking at things," he said. "Internationalism is a big part of that."

All the movies Arte broadcasts have to be prepared with two soundtracks, in French and German, or if in English, with French and German subtitles.

"We're also thinking of doing a 10-week family soap series that would take place in the cities that have been designated European cultural capitals," Schreimüller said. "One episode might play in Cracow, the next in Bologna, the next in Avignon, in Santiago de Compostela and so on," he said.

Arte aspires to be cultural television, and high culture at that, but isn't afraid to poke fun at itself, particularly with its logos and promotion spots. One of them features an actor posing as George Harrison in Liverpool or Herbert von Karajan in Bayreuth, always of course making a pitch for Arte programs, under the

slogan, "Arte looks at Europe, and Europe watches Arte."

"We have a serious image, and we want that, but we don't want to scare off people by making them think we're elitist," said Henri L. Hostis, who leads a team of graphic artists that produces Arte spots.

Three times a week, three, four or five consecutive evening programs are devoted to aspects of a single subject. "Falsifications: Appearance and Reality" last January, for instance, started with Helmut Dietl's 1991 film "Schtrouk," a satire based on a Hitler diary hoax that fooled the weekly magazine Stern, among others, in 1983.

The evening of fakery continued through two documentaries on Konrad Kujaw, the counterfeiter who pulled off the diary fraud. It ended with a game that tested viewers' own credulity, quizzing them and then giving the answers after a documentary that showed how easy it is to manipulate photographs and videotapes electronically.

A Triumphant 'Sly' in Zurich

By David Stevens
International Herald Tribune

ZURICH — Never mind the Three Tenors. In a recent two-week period the Zurich Opera had the Four Tenors on tap, something most impresarios can only dream of, but which here took place in the context of the busy schedule of a medium-sized repertory house.

Luciano Pavarotti, Placido Domingo and Alfredo Kraus passed through town quickly, but Jose Carreras took on a major career challenge, triumphantly so, in the title role of a new production of a real rarity, Ermanno Wolf-Ferrari's "Sly."

Wolf-Ferrari is himself something of a rarity. Tom between his paternal Munich and maternal Venice, with periods of refuge in Zurich in the two World Wars, he returned to his native Venice a "tired pilgrim," in the words of the plaque on the house where he died in 1948.

The composer is most characteristic in his five settings of plays by Carlo Goldoni (a fellow Venetian of earlier vintage), in which his elegance and charm in writing for the voice and skill in handling the orchestra are winning.

"Sly" is a different matter altogether. First performed at La Scala in 1927, it is on one level a shot at verismo, but beyond that a real attempt at music drama. Giovacchino Forzano, Puccini's collaborator on "Gianni Schicchi," concocted the book from the brief, al-

most never performed "induction" to Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew," but much expanded.

In Shakespeare, Christopher Sly is a tavern toper who is the victim of a nobleman's practical joke — he is taken dead drunk to the noble's castle and when he awakens is made to believe he is really the aristocratic owner of the premises who has been asleep for years.

In the opera the joke is developed and given a tragic twist. The character of Sly encompasses two literary-theatrical legends — that of the long-distance sleeper awakened and that of the dissolute but gifted poet, not unlike Brecht's Baal. Dolly, the nobleman's girlfriend, pretends to be Sly's wife who has long awaited his reawakening, but actually falls in love with him. But when the joke is over, Sly is thrown into the castle's dungeon and kills himself, unable to believe in her sincerity.

Despite the composer's adroit use of musical pastiche, this is an uncharacteristic work in which he seems to be speaking a different language. It requires a huge cast of drunks, servants, hangers-on and various "dubious individuals." In short, it requires a real production.

There are four major roles, of which the tenor title part is at center stage most of the time, culminating in a daunting final act monologue. It is not a high-ranking part but it calls for real stamina, and Carreras carried it off heroically.

Juan Pons was the formidably wicked

Earl of Westmoreland, author of the deadly prank. Daniela Dessi was the ambivalent Dolly, and Carlos Chausson was John Plake, an actor, fellow drinker and true believer in Sly's gifts as a poet. Rafael Fruhbeck de Burgos as the conductor made the most of a sometimes dense and difficult score.

The three acts include a tavern, a castle with an elaborate charade for the awakened Sly and a final dungeon scene. Hans Hollmann's staging, Hans Hoffer's sets and Dirk von Bodisco's rich costumes all made solid contributions in behalf of this little-known but solid piece of music theater.

But the Zurich Opera, with about 300 performances a season, does not live by novelties alone. Alexander Pereira, the company's director, has to be and is skilled both at long-range artistic planning and at fielding emergencies.

At a matinee performance of Donizetti's "L'Elisir d'Amore," the scheduled tenor was replaced by Reinaldo Macias, a Cuban-born American, who won a well-earned triumph, along with Isabel Rey as Adina, Angelo Vecchia as Belcore and Chausson the adroit Dulcamara.

Another house tenor, the Bulgarian Boiko Zvetanov, was impressive in a double-bill that paired "Pagliacci" and Puccini's "Le Villi," an early work based on the same material as the ballet "Giselle," with the tenor danced to death by the spirits of girls abandoned before marriage.



David Burke, Sara Kestelman and Matthew Marsh in Michael Frayn's "Copenhagen" at the National Theatre.

Frayn and the Birth of the Bomb

By Sheridan Morley
International Herald Tribune

LONDON — With unerring topicality, the National Theatre premiere of Michael Frayn's "Copenhagen" opened within hours of the news that Pakistan had flexed its nuclear muscle: a publicist would have been hard-pressed to find a headline better suited to the theme of this difficult, demanding (of actors and audiences alike) study of the birth of atomic physics and the balance of world power that was irrevocably shifted by its application in 1945.

Frayn's partnership with the director Michael Blakemore, over six plays and almost 30 years, has given us the classic backstage farce "Noises Off" among much else, but never anything quite so demanding or in the end powerfully rewarding as this. We have only three characters on a bare, circular, white set: all are real-life, though Frayn acknowledges that this in no sense a documentary and that their dialogue, their motives, even maybe some of their encounters, are of his own invention.

The three are the German physicist Werner Heisenberg (Matthew Marsh), his friend and mentor and sometime rival Niels Bohr (David Burke) and Bohr's wife (Sara Kestelman), who at the last awakens the two men to their true selves and to the real consequences of their

seemingly obscure scientific developments.

To have written a debate that is also a thriller, and an examination of the painful birth of atomic physics is a considerable achievement, albeit one that works on so many levels that there are moments of inevitable collision.

At one of these levels, "Copenhagen" is about the fact that only one (possibly deliberate) failure of calculation stopped Germany from getting to the atom bomb three years before Hiroshima; at another, it is about the constant struggle between pure science and impure, ambitious, self-serving scientists; at yet a third, it is about two men whose passion for their subject overrides any human relationship either has ever known.

Elsewhere, it is somewhat ironic that the Barbican Arts Centre should at last have begun to acquire an identity and excitement all its own only as the Royal Shakespeare Company pulls out and leaves it for much of the year to other occupants. Moreover, "Love's Fire" by the Acting Company, one of the United States' most distinguished and innovative groups of players, offers something so quintessentially Shakespearean that the RSC, forever desperately trying to find contemporary relevance in the Bard, should have thought of it years ago.

Take seven of Shakespeare's sonnets,

give each one to a major dramatist and see what brief sketches they can weave around them. Inevitably some of these work better than others, notably Wendy Wasserstein's brilliantly acid Manhattan cocktail party to illustrate the verse about festering lilies smelling far worse than weeds. William Finn (of "Falsettos") contributes a moving mini-musical, and Tony Kushner has a Woody Allenish parody of psychoanalysis at its most neurotic. On the downside is a disappointing John Guare lunch back to the "Hair" '60s, but a powerful company under Mark Lamos's agile direction is hugely welcome over here.

And finally, the Orange Tree at Richmond revisits Kander and Ebb's 1984 musical "The Rink." John Gardyne has come up with a brilliantly new staging on a space so small that the roller-skating arena seems to have been built in downtown Lilliput. Gay Soper and Gillian Kirkpatrick slug out the mother-versus-daughter plot, such as it is in Terrence McNally's uncharacteristically shaky book, but song after song soars out of this lament for the long-lost fairground world of colored lights and boardwalks. "The Rink" may never achieve the success of the same team's "Cabaret" or "Chicago," but its magical, heartbreaking score remains one of the greatest of recent years, and the definition of Kander and Ebb at their considerable bittersweet best.

Prediction Rings True in Dresden

By George W. Loomis

DRESDEN — When the Dresden Music Festival began operations in 1978, Herbert von Karajan predicted it would be one of the handful of music festivals fortune would favor.

Perhaps it was just an exercise in East-West diplomacy, but his prognostication was on target. Under Michael Hampe, director since 1994, the two-week festival observes its 20th anniversary with full houses and much to choose from. Connections with the Saxony State Opera insure international-caliber opera, while the festival's own events embrace everything from period-instruments to the latest contemporary scores.

Matthias Pintscher's "Thomas Chatterton," given its world premiere by the SSO, is the latest opera to address homoerotic love. Chatterton was an 18-year-old English writer who passed off his work as that of a fictitious monk and, once discovered, committed suicide. But the opera is as much about his relationship with his lovers (who happen to be brothers) as his artistic quandary.

The 27-year-old Pintscher, a student of Hans Werner Henze and Manfred Trojahn, has mastered the high-strung style of modern musical Expressionism with dazzling brilliance, but channeling it into effective musico-dramatic discourse posed a challenge not always met. Even the more ecstatic moments could not entirely shake the prevailing gloom.

Marco Arturo Marelli's striking production set the action in a skewed rectangular box. As Thomas, Urban Malmberg cut a shiftless, Wozzeck-like

figure. Matthias Klink projected clearly in the dual role of the brothers, and Annette Jahns impressed as Thomas's beleaguered mother. Marc Albrecht seemed to have the complex score securely under control.

Siegfried Maubius's "Farinelli," the festival's other new opera, offered more in the way of sheer enjoyment. The male alto Alex Kahler, who took the title role of the 18th-century castrato singer, also offered an engaging program of songs, enlivened by works of lesser Baroque figures like J.V. Goerner. His recital took place in the rebuilt crypt of the Frauenkirche, the colossal domed church that was demolished during the war. Reconstruction of the entire edifice is expected by 2006; in the meantime, its original stones patiently await reassembly on steel racks stretched across the Neumarkt.

The task may seem next to impossible, but one can only be optimistic given the magnificence of the re-built Semper Opera House, to which the SSO returned in 1985. Udo Samel's new production of "Aida" had Dresden talking about a new cast member, a crocodile in the Nile. Samel transformed the action into a modern, Middle Eastern conflict. Yet the essence of Verdi's opera (with Michele Crider and Ulla Sippola among the singers, Marcello Viotti conducting) seemed hardly disturbed, perhaps because Bernard Kleber's pastel-shaded Egyptian images and vibrant desert sunsets seemed so apt.

The SSO's excellent orchestra supplies personnel for the renowned Staatskapelle, but the city's other orchestra, the Philharmonie, is reclaiming much of its past glory, which included a year (1888) when Brahms, Dvorak, Strauss

and Tchaikovsky appeared as guest conductors.

Dresden observes that fine tradition of scheduling orchestral concerts at 11 A.M., and the Philharmonie's handsomely spacious performance of Schubert's "Great Symphony" under Jeffrey Tate was just right for the occasion. Early opera profited this year from the conductor Stephen Stubbs's diligence in ferreting out versions of the Orpheus myth. Having taken Luigi Rossi's "Orfeo" to Boston and Drottningholm last year, he turned to Antonio Sartorio's version from 1672.


THOSE expecting a Gluck-like economy of means were in for a surprise. For Sartorio's opera (performed in concert) has all the accoutrements of Venetian opera, including comic scenes, plus much of the mythical background. Orfeo loses Euridice for good following his ill-considered glance, but a partially happy ending materializes when his brother (also smitten by Euridice) yields to the entreaties of another.

The many arias are striking for their lush string textures and sprightly rhythms, all realized by Stubbs and his Teatro Lyrico with consummate style. Suzie Le Blanc's enchanting Euridice headed the fine cast.

Hampe will leave the festival in 2000 to devote more time to directing operas. By selecting Martin y Soler's "Una Cosa Rara" for his penultimate season next year, he promises another installment in his exemplary series of operas by Mozart's contemporaries.

George W. Loomis is a music writer based in St. Petersburg.

LEARN FILM MAKING



WRITE • DIRECT SHOOT • EDIT

your own short films in our hands-on eight week intensive filmmaking workshops for individuals with little or no prior filmmaking experience. Shoot your films with 16mm Arriflex cameras in small classes designed and taught by award-winning instructors.

SUMMER 1998 4, 6 & 8 Week Workshops

in the United States:

NEW YORK FILM ACADEMY	New York City
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	Princeton, NJ
YALE UNIVERSITY	New Haven, CT
UCLA	Los Angeles, California

in Europe:

SORBONNE UNIVERSITY	Paris, France
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY	Cambridge, England

All workshops are fully equipped and operated by the New York Film Academy.

the most intensive hands-on program of its kind in the world

8 & 4 WEEK WORKSHOPS START THE FIRST MONDAY OF EVERY MONTH IN NEW YORK CITY

NEW YORK FILM ACADEMY

100 EAST 17TH STREET NEW YORK CITY 10003
TEL: 212-674-4300 FAX: 212-477-1414
WEB PAGE: www.nyfa.com E-MAIL: film@nyfa.com

29 Win Grants From MacArthur

New York Times Service

NEW YORK — Leonard Zeskind of Kansas City, Missouri, has been working for 20 years to increase awareness of hate groups, and in 1983 he founded the Institute for Research and Education on Human Rights.

Now, with a \$295,000 windfall as a MacArthur Fellow, he hopes to complete his book on the white supremacist movement in the United States.

Zeskind, 48, is among the 29 new MacArthur Fellows announced Monday by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation of Chicago, which awards stipends to innovators to liberate them from financial constraints.

Winners cannot nominate themselves. A group of 100 or more anonymous people chosen each year from a wide range of fields nominate potential recipients to the foundation's directors, who select the winners. The program began in 1981.

In addition to Zeskind, the fellows for 1998 are:

Janine Antoni, 34, New York, an artist who mixes traditional sculpture and conceptual art, \$225,000.
Ida Applebrock, 68, New York, a painter and social critic, \$375,000.
Ellen Barry, 44, Oakland, California, director and managing attorney of Legal Services for Prisoners with Children, \$275,000.
Tim Berners-Lee, 43, Lexington, Massachusetts, who conceived and developed the World Wide Web, \$270,000.
Linda Blais, 53, Bainbridge Island, Washington, a poet of historically detailed work, \$250,000.
Bernadette Broderick, 47, Cambridge, Massachusetts, a professor of religion who has provided new interpretations of patterns of power, social structure and morality in ancient communities, \$250,000.
John Carls, 41, Chicago, an anthropologist who designs, builds and uses instruments to solve ecological problems, \$250,000.
Mike Davis, 52, Pasadena, California, a historian who writes on urban, political, environmental and social issues, \$315,000.
Nancy Folbre, 45, Montague, Massachusetts, an economist who explores how nonmarket production contributes to community development and economic growth, \$260,000.
Arner Graf, 42, Stanford, California, an economist who uses game theory to study beliefs and institutions, \$245,000.
Kun-Liang Guan, 35, Ann Arbor, Michigan, a biochemist whose research has helped to explain how cells regulate internal processes and how they respond to external conditions, \$230,000.
Gary Hill, 47, Seattle, a video artist who has helped define his generation, \$220,000.
Edward Hirsch, 48, Houston, a poet and essayist, \$295,000.
Ayesha Jalil, 44, New York, a historian whose books have illuminated the history and culture of Pakistan and India, \$245,000.
Charles Johnson, 56, Seattle, a novelist, short-story writer, essayist, cartoonist and screenwriter whose works address fundamental philosophical questions, \$305,000.
Leah Krulitzer, 37, Davis, California, a neuroscientist whose studies have helped explain the relationship between brain organization and function, \$240,000.
Stewart Kwoh, 49, Los Angeles, a lawyer and human rights leader for the area's Asian population, \$300,000.
Charles Lewis, 44, Alexandria, Virginia, founder and executive director of the Center for Public Integrity, a nonprofit organization that produces book-length reports on such issues and organizations as airline safety, the Forest Service and the chemical industry, \$275,000.
William McDonnell, 46, Douglas, Arizona, a cattle rancher who is leading efforts to create ecologically responsible cooperation among government, conservationists, scientists and ranchers, \$265,000.
Peter Miller, 33, Berlin, a German scholar of early modern European intellectual history, \$220,000.
Don Mitchell, 36, Syracuse, New York, a cultural geographer whose studies illustrate how landscape is frequently a social construction influenced by human labor, \$235,000.
Rebecca Nelson, 37, Lima, Peru, a plant pathologist concerned with the protection of staple food crops in underdeveloped countries, \$240,000.
Elmer Ochs, 53, Pacific Palisades, California, a linguistic anthropologist who has made major contributions to linguistics, science studies, sociocultural anthropology and psychology, \$220,000.
Ishmet Rana, 46, Oakland, California, a novelist, playwright, poet and publisher of the works of minority authors, \$235,000.
Benjamin Santer, 43, Livermore, California, an atmospheric scientist whose research supports the finding that human activity contributes to global warming, \$270,000.
Karl Sims, 36, Cambridge, Massachusetts, a computer scientist and pioneer in the field of computational cognition, \$235,000.
Dorothy Thomas, 38, New York, a human rights advocate and women's rights leader, \$245,000.
Mary Zimmerman, 37, Evanston, Illinois, a director and playwright who adapts seemingly unattractive source material from classic world literature, \$240,000.

150 من الاموال

Flavor

of the Bomb

in Dresden

Japan Says Strong Yen's Era Is Over

But Sakakibara Warns Against a Weak Currency

TOKYO—Deputy Finance Minister Eisuke Sakakibara said Tuesday that he thought the days of a strong Japanese currency were over.

"The trend of the strong yen is finished," said Mr. Sakakibara, known as "Mr. Yen" for his apparent influence over the currency markets.

But he repeated the now regular official line that a weak yen was not wanted.

"Excessive falls in the yen are undesirable," he told a symposium of the Institute for International Monetary Affairs in Tokyo.

"It is important to correct foreign exchange imbalances in Southeast and East Asia through the internationalization of the yen," he said.

The dollar was trading at 138.695 yen at 4 P.M. in New York, down from 139.650 yen on Monday.

Meanwhile, Finance Minister Hikaru Matsunaga said he was "strongly" concerned by the yen's weakness. "We will take determined action at the appropriate time," he said.

Despite the yen's slump, Mr. Sakakibara said Japan's record stimulus spending package, unveiled in April and worth \$125 billion, would pull the country's economy out of crisis.

"The Japanese government has already done or is doing what it should do and the perception of the recovery is very likely to change," he said. He ruled out future tax cuts.

Separately, Japanese companies that have rushed to set up overseas factories may need to rethink that strategy if the dollar climbs much further against the yen, executives and analysts said.


"The yen's fall means a fall in credibility in Japan," a Sony spokesman said. "We are concerned about the economy and also concerned that any further boost in our exports could rekindle trade friction with the United States."

The yen's renewed weakness is still a boon for Japanese exporters, helping them to weather stagnant sales at home and in Asia. (AFP, Reuters)

Some Visions

Peter Schwartz foresees a "long boom" of growth driven by technology. Here are some of its ingredients:

- By 2005, phone and high-speed Internet access for everyone.
- By 2010, gene therapies to reverse aging.
- By 2015, simultaneous language translation, made possible by computer chips 100 times more powerful than today's.
- By 2020, the death of the internal combustion engine. Cars are powered by hydrogen fuel cells.



Peter Schwartz

Some Stumbles

Though often president, Peter Schwartz has also misread the future:

- In 1981, he was an author of a book that assumed oil prices were on their way to \$85 a barrel. In the early 1980s, he was too gloomy about the prospects for the American economy. He failed to understand the entrepreneurial impact of the PC industry.
- In 1994, he missed the Mexican financial crisis. He was the host of a conference on Mexico's future a few weeks before but did not consider the possibility.

A Firm Run on a Positive Outlook

Futurist Who Foresees 'Long Boom' Draws Clients to Consultancy

By Steve Lohr
New York Times Service

SAN FRANCISCO—Peter Schwartz is a professional marketer of big, brow-furrowing ideas. By 2020, he says, the internal combustion engine will probably have gone the way of the dodo as conventional automobiles are replaced by hybrid cars powered by fuel cells that mostly use hydrogen.

A telecommunications revolution, Mr. Schwartz believes, is coming even sooner. Thanks to big satellite projects, connections for high-speed Internet, telephone and video will be commonplace in six years or so.

The world will be wired, inexpensively. By 2005, teenagers in villages in developing countries will be chatting on video phones as they surf the Net.

By 2010, Mr. Schwartz predicts, breakthroughs in biotechnology, and gene therapy may enable science to reverse aging and extend life. The prospect here, he insists, is not merely a prolonged old age but living for decades in one's biological 40s.

Yet these are mere ingredients of Mr. Schwartz's biggest idea, which he calls the "Long Boom." Its thesis is that the world is witnessing what Mr. Schwartz calls "the beginnings of a global economic boom on a scale never experienced before," driven by waves of fundamental technological change and free-market economics.

The Long Boom, which he sees running through about 2020, is a vision of almost unabashed technological optimism about the future from Mr. Schwartz, a leading futurist and chairman of the Global Business Net-INTERNATIONAL MANAGER

work, a research and consulting firm. His manifesto first appeared as a cover story last summer in Wired magazine, whose pages generally celebrate the virtues of technology.

Ever since, he has found himself at the center of a spirited debate about technology and the future. Bearded, affable and articulate, Mr. Schwartz is a skillful salesman who has wooed supporters for his ambitious idea, but he has been roundly criticized as well.

In March, a loose-knit group calling itself the "Technorealism Project" emerged. Tenets posted on its Web site, at www.technorealism.org, include the assertion, "The Internet is revolutionary, not utopian."

Andrew Shapiro, a fellow at the Harvard Law School's Center for the Internet and Society and a founder of the Technorealism Project, said, "We're just skeptical of the kind of sheer boosterism that Peter Schwartz is promoting."

Mr. Schwartz recently debated the merits of the Long Boom with Daniel Yankelovich, the public opinion analyst and president of Public Agenda, a research organization, at a conference in San Diego. In Mr. Yankelovich's view, the Long Boom betrays a "remarkable naivete" not only about technology but also about the working of market economics.

"The market is great at distributing economic goodies," Mr. Yankelovich said, "but it doesn't have all these moral virtues that Peter Schwartz attributes to it."

As a futurist, Mr. Schwartz has impressive credentials. An alumnus of the Stanford Research Institute, now SRI International, he led a planning team at the Royal Dutch/Shell Group in London from 1982 to 1986. One of three possibilities drawn up in 1982 by Mr. Schwartz and his team was that oil prices would collapse.

That possibility was taken seriously by Shell's senior management, which piled up cash to prepare. After prices fell precipitously, Shell began a \$3.5 billion buying spree in 1986, snapping up oilfields and locking in a long-term cost advantage over most of its rivals.

The Shell legacy gave Mr. Schwartz and four colleagues a head start in attracting corporate clients when they

See FUTURIST, Page 17

Indonesia Plunges Toward Recession

First-Quarter GDP Drops 6.2% From 1997

JAKARTA—Indonesia is headed for its first recession in more than three decades as the collapse of the rupiah and surging interest rates slow domestic business, the central bank said Tuesday.

Gross domestic product contracted 6.2 percent in the first quarter from the year-earlier period. It fell 8.5 percent from the previous quarter, the Central Bureau of Statistics said. It was the first time Indonesia had released quarterly GDP figures.

The shrinking economy is pushing unemployment up sharply, the country's manpower minister said. Fahmi Idris said unemployment this year would hit 15.4 million — 17.1 percent of Indonesia's 90 million work force. The forecast was revised up from a previous projection of 13.4 million.

Sugito Suwito, chairman of the Central Bureau of Statistics, said Monday that he expected the economy to shrink 10.1 percent this year, with inflation rising between 80 percent and 85 percent and even breaching 100 percent if Indonesia saw a repeat of the riots that ravaged Jakarta in May.

The bureau said the inflation rate in May was 5.24 percent, bringing the year-on-year rate to around 52 percent.

For many Indonesians, from the swelling ranks of the country's unemployed to its largest corporations, life is getting harder. Quickening inflation is sapping spending power and eroding the value of savings.

Although the economies of other Asian countries are also shrinking — Hong Kong's GDP shrank 2 percent in the first quarter, while Malaysia's contracted 1.8 percent — Indonesia's outlook is the grimmest.

President B.J. Habibie called for national unity to help the country weather the economic storm.

"We must be aware that each 1 percent contraction in the economy will cost hundreds of thousands of jobs," he told a delegation of religious leaders. "Therefore, we must think how we can overcome the problems of development."

Indonesia's latest budget, agreed with the International Monetary Fund in April, projected an economic contraction of 5 percent in 1998, inflation of 45 percent and a rupiah rate of 6,000 to the dollar.

But the IMF says these targets now need to be redrawn. On Tuesday, the dollar was at 11,850 rupiah, up from 11,650 Monday.

Stanley Fischer, the IMF's first deputy managing director, said in Tokyo that loans under a \$43 billion rescue plan could resume after the Fund had considered a report due to be presented by a review team "in a couple of weeks."

He said most reforms demanded by the IMF would remain, but the economic targets in the program would be revised.

Loan payments were put on hold pending a review of Indonesia's political and economic situation following weeks of social unrest that led to President Suharto's replacement by Mr. Habibie on May 21.

The relentless decline in the rupiah and the continued high interest rates are casting a shadow over negotiations between Indonesian debtors and international banks on new repayment terms for the more than \$78 billion Indonesian companies owe internationally. Bankers and Indonesian officials are meeting in Frankfurt this week to talk about the problem. As with two earlier rounds of talks, this one has reported no progress.

The currency's decline in the past year has caused the rupiah value of companies' foreign debt to quadruple.

"There's no business activity going on at all," said Jimmy Koh, a regional economist at Independent Economic Analysis, Holdings Ltd. in Singapore.

A full-blown recession — two consecutive quarters of economic contraction — is a foregone conclusion.

"In another six to 12 months, we'll likely see the corporate sector being hit harder by the turmoil," said Andy Tan, an economist at research firm MMS International in Singapore.

Big companies like the automaker PT Astra International and the domestic phone monopoly PT Telkom have reported losses in recent weeks, and analysts are worried that companies will not generate enough cash to meet payrolls and continue production. With interest rates at more than 60 percent, borrowing is not an option for most. (Reuters, Bloomberg)

Did Buffett Make Wrong Bet on Silver?

A Sharp Fall in Prices Makes Much-Heralded Investment Look Ill-Advised

By Jonathan Fuerbringer
New York Times Service

NEW YORK—One of the most heralded investment bets of the last year — Warren Buffett's purchase of almost 130 million ounces of silver — now appears to be a money loser.

The price of silver in the last week has dropped close to \$5 an ounce, bringing it significantly below the average price of Mr. Buffett's silver purchases. By one calculation, he now has a paper loss of at least \$14.1 million, a 2.1 percent decline in the value of his entire silver investment.

In the 1997 annual report for Berkshire Hathaway Inc., his investment vehicle, he said he had a profit of \$97.4 million on his silver investment as of the end of last year.

For Mr. Buffett, these losses are no more significant in his portfolio than his bridge losses. But they have been far more painful for the investors who like to follow Mr. Buffett wherever he goes.

When he announced his silver investment after the close of the markets on Feb. 3, the price of silver on the Comex division of the New York Mercantile Exchange had already soared to \$6.615 an ounce, 53 percent higher than it was on July 25, when Mr. Buffett began accumulating the metal. The price quickly shot as high as \$7.40 an ounce in intraday trading on Feb. 5. Then the hangover began to set in.

By Feb. 17, the closing price of silver had fallen below \$7 an ounce; it then bounced around between \$6.50 an ounce and \$6 an ounce until the beginning of May. Since then the price has gone only south. In late trading Tuesday, silver was quoted at \$5.1680 an ounce, up 11.3 cents.

An investor who bought a 5,000-ounce silver contract at the lowest intraday price on Feb. 4, the day after the Buffett announcement, paid \$33,550. At Tuesday's price, that contract was worth \$25,840, a drop of 22.8 percent.

"The people who have gone along with him are feeling reasonably bruised by the experience," said Dinesh Mehta, the managing director for global commodities at Chase Manhattan Bank. "They don't have his staying power, and they don't have his portfolio diversity."

It is not clear if Mr. Buffett has actually lost any money. The calculations of the current value of his investment do not assume he has sold any silver or lent any of it out to traders or others who needed silver.

There have been rumors that he sold silver, but he has refused to comment on that. He did say at his company's annual meeting in the beginning of May that he had lent silver, which would bring in a little income. He said that it was only a "small" amount but gave no figures.

These calculations also do not include Mr. Buffett's cost of storage for the silver he bought.

The current value of the Buffett holdings are based on the Berkshire Hathaway annual report for 1997.

At the time he announced the silver purchase, Mr. Buffett said its total value amounted to less than 2 percent of Berkshire Hathaway's investment portfolio.

He bought control of 111.2 million ounces of silver in 1997. The value at the end of the year was \$665.87 million based on the Dec. 31 closing price. Subtracting a profit of \$97.4 million, leaves \$568.47 million as the cost of his investment, or an average of \$5.112 an ounce. At Monday's closing price of \$5.055 an ounce, the loss is \$6.35 million.

The price of the 18.5 million ounces of silver he bought by Jan. 12, 1998, is not known. But Mr. Buffett has said his last purchase was on Jan. 12, when the price was \$5.475, the lowest price of the year.

Assuming he bought all 18.5 million ounces at this price, his loss on this silver is now \$7.77 million. If he bought some of the 18.5 million ounces earlier in 1998, his loss would be larger. At the average price from Jan. 2 to Jan. 12, his loss is \$14.43 million.

This means his paper loss ranges from \$14.1 million to \$28.8 million.

More heartening for investors who are facing losses at the moment, Mr. Buffett seemed to reaffirm his confidence in the outlook for silver at the annual meeting, as he repeated his reason for buying it: "We thought that the figures on production and demand were such that it would require a higher price to establish equilibrium." But Mr. Buffett is not the type to op off what he is doing in advance.

Global Private Banking

WEALTH THAT TOOK A LIFETIME TO BUILD SHOULD BE TREATED WITH THE PROPER RESPECT.

At Republic National Bank we believe that hard earned wealth deserves to be nurtured and preserved. And so we run our bank according to one fundamental principle: to protect our clients' capital as we safeguard its purchasing power.

It is a simple principle upon which we base our brand of financial conservatism: private banking built upon rigor, discipline and prudence.


This sophisticated conservatism, vigorously pursued, has created a global private bank of exceptional stability, capable of weathering the roughest storms.

Indeed, Republic's capitalization ratio, on a risk adjusted basis, is twice as great as that required by the world's international banking regulators.


To our way of thinking, it is security as well as return that we must ensure each day. And in the process, to provide a unique quality of service, understanding and discretion.

Republic National Bank of New York
Strength. Security. Service.

A Safe Bank • New York • Geneva • London • Beijing • Beirut • Beverly Hills • Buenos Aires • Cayman Islands • Copenhagen • Dublin • Frankfurt • Hong Kong • Jakarta • Los Angeles • Lugano • Luxembourg • Madrid • Mexico City • Miami • Milan • Monte Carlo • Montevideo • Montreal • Moscow • Nassau • Paris • Panama City • Rio de Janeiro • Santiago • Sao Paulo • Singapore • Sydney • Taipei • Tokyo • Toronto • Zurich



Headquarters of Republic National Bank of New York (Public) S.A. in Geneva.



World Headquarters of Republic National Bank of New York in New York.

CURRENCY & INTEREST RATES									
June 2									
Cross Rates									
	\$	£	DM	¥	HK\$	NT\$	₹	₪	₹
Australia	1.085	0.722	1.772	133.4	131.4	—	—	—	—
Canada	0.745	0.516	1.258	95.1	93.8	—	—	—	—
France	1.785	1.252	—	166.5	164.5	—	—	—	—
Germany	1.785	1.252	—	166.5	164.5	—	—	—	—
Italy	1.936	1.350	—	183.6	181.6	—	—	—	—
Japan	133.4	95.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Korea	131.4	93.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	166.5	125.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	0.722	0.516	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	133.4	95.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UK	0.722	0.516	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
US	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Dollar Values									
Argentine peso	0.0099	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian \$	1.252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British \$	0.722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese yuan	8.2793	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech koruna	20.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish krone	6.7770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East German mark	1.536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fin. mark	5.9463	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forward Rates									
	30-day	60-day	90-day	180-day	360-day	1-year	2-year	3-year	5-year
Japanese yen	1.337	1.337	1.337	1.337	1.337	1.337	1.337	1.337	1.337
Swiss franc	1.472	1.472	1.472	1.472	1.472	1.472	1.472	1.472	1.472
Libor-Libor Rates									
	1-month	3-month	6-month	9-month	12-month	18-month	24-month	36-month	48-month
1-month	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
3-month	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
6-month	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
9-month	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
12-month	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Key Money Rates									
	Today	Prev	Today	Prev	Today	Prev	Today	Prev	Today
Discount rate	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Prime rate	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75
Federal funds rate	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
90-day CD (100)	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42
180-day CD (100)	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42
360-day CD (100)	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.42
Other Dollar Values									
	Per \$	Per \$	Per \$	Per \$	Per \$	Per \$	Per \$	Per \$	Per \$
Argentine peso	0.0099	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian \$	1.252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British \$	0.722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese yuan	8.2793	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech koruna	20.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish krone	6.7770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East German mark	1.536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fin. mark	5.9463	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EUROPE

Central Bank Buoyed Rand With Pledge

JOHANNESBURG — Six consecutive days of loss were halted in South Africa on Tuesday, with the rand, bonds and stocks posting a recovery as the central bank vowed to defend the currency.

The governor of the Reserve Bank, Chris Stals, at a conference in Vienna, said that fundamentals remained strong and that the central bank had reserves of 42 billion rand (\$8.09 billion) to stave off another assault like the one that forced the rand to a record low Monday.

But traders said the outlook for the rand remained grave. South African markets have been battered by a deepening crisis in confidence in emerging markets worldwide that economists said coincided with renewed worry over the country's fragile growth.

The central bank had raised its marginal lending facility to 33 percent Tuesday from 28 percent in a bid to shore up the currency. The rate rise pushed the benchmark all-share index 46 points higher, to 7,527.90.

"I think the international situation took priority over the domestic situation," Mr. Stals said. "I think we can still justify lower interest rates."

The dollar finished at 5.173 rand on local trading, down from 5.193 rand on Monday, when the central bank said it borrowed 7.9 billion rand in May to shore up the rand, driving out reserves down 33 percent to 15.8 billion rand.

Traders say the rand still faces concern over the news the central bank had dug deep to defend the currency last month still dogging its outlook.

"The reserves data was very serious," said a foreign exchange dealer at a foreign bank in Johannesburg. (Reuters, Bloomberg)

A Nordic Paper Giant Is Born

Stora to Acquire Finnish Rival in \$3.3 Billion Purchase

HELSINKI — Stora AB, a Swedish forest-products company, agreed Tuesday to buy Enso Oyj, its Finnish rival, in a deal that would form one of the world's biggest paper makers.

Stora shareholders will own 60 percent of the new company after the acquisition, Direkt, a local news service, reported. It did not give further details. The purchase is worth at least \$3.3 billion, or Enso's market value.

The Finnish government, which owns 44 percent of Enso, approved the sale Tuesday and will ask Parliament for final clearance.

Together, the two companies will produce about 13 million tons of paper and board, matching International Paper Corp. after its purchase of Stone Container Corp.

"In this industry, size is important," said Anders Jarheim, Scandinavian equity fund manager at Oehman Fonder in Stockholm.

Stora's market capitalization is about \$5 billion.

Trading in Enso and Stora shares was suspended during the talks, but shares of other Nordic papermakers rose on expectations of further consolidation of the industry.

Paper companies around the world are combining to raise profit through economies of scale. The price of pulp, a benchmark product used to make paper, is down 4 percent this year at about \$550 a ton, or half what it cost in 1995.

The deal would enable Enso to gain a foothold in emerging markets, particularly in South America and in Asia, through alliances made by Stora. In return, Stora would be able to carry out all of its trading in the planned European single currency because Finland is one of the 11 European Union countries that have qualified to use the euro at its introduction Jan. 1.

The new company will have about 3.8 percent of the global paper and board market, topping International Paper Co.'s 3 percent, although falling just below Jefferson and Stone's joint 4 percent, according to Salomon Brothers Inc. and Stora.

Together, Stora and Enso have a market value of 46 billion markkaa (\$8.5 billion). They had sales of about \$1.5 billion each in the first quarter. Their combined 1997 sales were \$11 billion.

"It's good when there are fewer players on the market because then overinvestment and overproduction can be kept in check," said Gustav Lucander of Aros Securities. (Bloomberg, Reuters)

GEC Alstom to Sell Up to 56% of Shares

PARIS — GEC Alstom said Tuesday that up to 56 percent of its shares would be sold in a 26.6 billion franc (\$4.46 billion) initial public offering as it seeks to develop independently of its parent companies.

GEC Alstom and its two shareholders — Alcatel Alsthom of France and General Electric Co. of Britain — will sell up to 120.96 million shares at between 190 francs and 220 francs each in what will be Europe's largest nonprivatization initial public offering. If all options are exercised, the sale will cut the stake of Alcatel and GEC to 21 percent each, from 50 percent each.

The company said it would re-name itself Alstom.

The share sale will let GEC Alstom, known for its TGV high-speed trains, expand on its own without first having to seek approval from its parent companies, which have differed about the direction of the company. GEC Alstom said it would seek acquisitions and alliances to unseat Adtranz AG as the world's top maker of trains and ABB Asea Brown Boveri Ltd. as the leader in energy-distribution equipment.

"This is a company with strong leadership positions in several sectors — it's a large issue of unquestionable quality," said Jean-Claude Petit of Barclays Asset Management France.

Investors were able to start placing orders Tuesday, with shareholders in

Fiat Offers Romiti Stock In 2 Units

Bloomberg News

MILAN — Cesare Romiti, the departing chairman of Fiat SpA, has been given the option to buy Fiat's stake in Gemina SpA and in Holding di Partecipazioni Industriali SpA, known as HDP, the companies involved said Tuesday.

Mr. Romiti will leave Fiat this month after reaching the mandatory retirement age. He confirmed Tuesday that he would head HDP's RCS Editore unit, the publisher of two of Italy's widest-selling newspapers, Corriere della Sera and Gazzetta dello Sport.

Fiat offered Mr. Romiti the option of buying 5.5 percent of HDP, which also owns the fashion house Valentino and the clothing maker GFT. Mr. Romiti was also offered Fiat's 18.8 percent stake in Gemina, which controlled HDP until 1997.

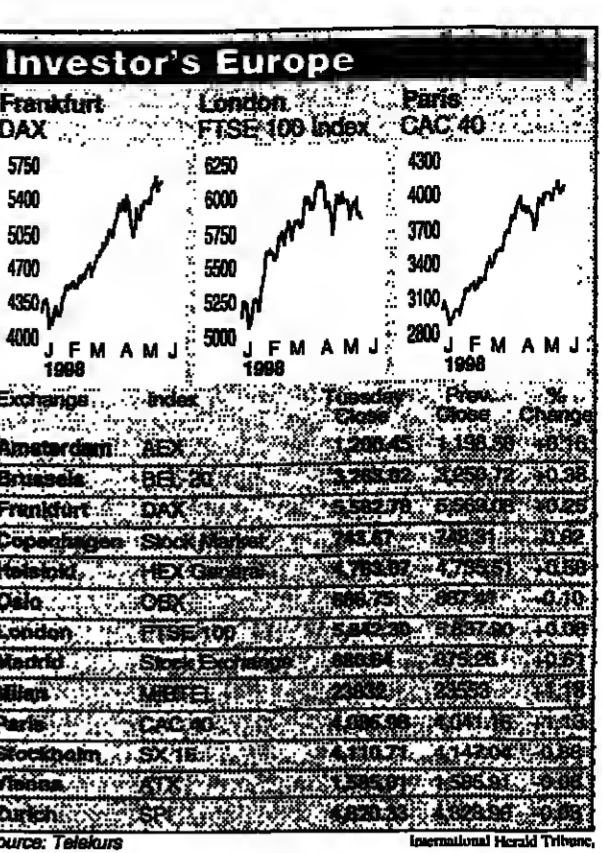
"Investors are betting that Romiti's arrival heralds some moves to unite Gemina and HDP again, or other projects that will add value to the company's assets," said Corrado Berlanda, a stock market analyst at Euroconsult SIm in Milan.

HDP's shares rose 29 lire, to 1,612 (92 cents), while Gemina gained 67 lire, to 1,578, and Fiat rose 135 lire, to 7,810.

Talk that HDP may move RCS, which it owns, into a separately traded company and sell its shares on the market helped the stock, said Carlo Scamozzi, an analyst at Monte Paschi Mercati in Milan.

"RCS will improve a lot under Romiti," said Gaetano Aletta, a board member.

Fiat said it granted Mr. Romiti an option to buy 2 percent of HDP by July 15, at average May stock prices, and a further 3.5 percent by Dec. 31, 2000, at the average price of the month in which the option is exercised.



Very briefly:

- Vickers PLC, which has agreed to sell its Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd. unit to Volkswagen AG for £430 million (\$704 million), said the process could be delayed several months if shareholders do not approve the sale Friday. Depending on the outcome, VW said it was considering turning its Czech subsidiary Skoda Auto into a maker of luxury cars.
- ABB Asea Brown Boveri Ltd., the Swiss-Swedish engineering company, its power unit ABB Kraft AS and Siemens AG have been reported to police on suspicion of illegal price fixing by Norway's competition watchdog.
- National Grid Group PLC, which runs Britain's power transmission network, said pre-tax profit for the year ended March 31 before exceptional items was £467.7 million, down from £591.4 million the previous year.
- Camelot Group PLC's profit for the year that ended in March rose 14 percent, to £80.9 million, as the operator of the British lottery saw sales rise 15 percent to £5.51 billion.
- Spain's jobless rate, as measured by the National Statistics Institute in a survey of households, fell to 19.28 percent in the three months through April, from 19.63 percent in the three months through March. (Bloomberg, AFP, Reuters)

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Tuesday, June 2

Daily prices in local currencies.

Amsterdam

Index	High	Low	Close	Prev.
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

High Low Close Prev.

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

High Low Close Prev.

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

High Low Close Prev.

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

High Low Close Prev.

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Europe's electricity markets are being opened for competition. Bayernwerk, our energy subsidiary, is taking advantage of this valuable opportunity.

VIAG. Creating enduring value.

Bangkok

SET Index: 2134

Prev: 2134

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Bombay

Sensex 30 Index: 2573

Prev: 2573

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Montreal

Index: 6155

Prev: 6155

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Sao Paulo

Index: 10037

Prev: 10037

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Vienna

ATX Index: 1583.79

Prev: 1583.79

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Brussels

Index: 2573

Prev: 2573

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

London

Index: 2573

Prev: 2573

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Madrid

Index: 2573

Prev: 2573

ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20
ABX-AMRO	40.20	39.80	40.20	40.20

Seoul

ASIA/PACIFIC

Hong Kong Reprimands Morgan Stanley

By Philip Segal
International Herald Tribune

HONG KONG — The Hong Kong securities regulator reprimanded Morgan Stanley & Co. on Tuesday, saying the investment bank was guilty of misconduct in a high-profile deal and had "impugned its fitness and propriety to be registered" as an investment advisor.

The unusual public rebuke by the Securities and Futures Commission, which provides no sanctions, involves a transaction last year in which one of China's high-flying "red chip" companies in Hong Kong — China Everbright — had already received a rare challenge from the regulator as well as from the stock exchange.

Red chips, which are China-based companies incorporated in Hong Kong but backed by the Beijing government, were the sub-

ject of a speculative craze last year until the Asian financial crisis.

The securities commission said that Morgan Stanley in May 1997 failed to disclose to the market its expectations that China Everbright IHD-Pacific — one of several Everbright group companies listed in Hong Kong and since renamed China Everbright Ltd. — would receive permission to take a 20 percent stake in the parent company's bank. The acquisition, a month later, proved popular with investors because it marked the first time that foreigners could invest indirectly in a mainland commercial bank.

Morgan Stanley "did not fulfill its regulatory responsibility to ensure that the public was told this information," the regulator said. The investment bank, it added, "failed to ensure that IHD disclosed to the public information that was material to the investing public's consideration

whether or not to invest in IHD."

"We are aware of the SFC's reprimand and strongly disagree with their findings," a Morgan Stanley spokesman said. "Contrary to the SFC's statement in its press release, Morgan Stanley Asia had no expectations whatsoever that regulatory approvals would be granted shortly in China to allow IHD to acquire a stake in the Everbright Bank of China."

China Everbright Group declined to comment.

Morgan Stanley insists it breached no guidelines because there were no guidelines to follow. "We therefore think it is inappropriate for the SFC to use disciplinary action to set guidelines retrospectively," the spokesman said.

But the regulator disagreed, saying, "The commission has concluded after careful consideration that Morgan Stanley knew what was required of it as a registered in-

vestment adviser and failed to meet such requirements."

This is not the first time that regulators have investigated the deal. Last year, the Securities and Futures Commission blocked a rights issue worth 1.9 billion Hong Kong dollars (\$245.2 million) proposed by China Everbright on the grounds that the company was too vague in stating why it needed to raise the money.

The company told the stock exchange that the proceeds would be used for "general working capital," but rumors began flying that it was seeking the Everbright bank stake. On the day that the acquisition of the bank stake was announced, shares in Everbright IHD rose by 37 percent.

Everbright is backed by the State Council, or cabinet, in Beijing. Its chairman is Zhu Xiaobai, a former deputy governor of the People's Bank of China and a protégé of Prime Minister Zhu Rongji.

Strike Puts Ford Bid at Risk, Kia Says

By Don Kirk
International Herald Tribune

SEOUL — The top executive of Kia Motors Corp. said Tuesday that Ford Motor Co. was interested in acquiring a majority stake in the struggling South Korean automaker, but he warned that labor unrest could threaten a deal.

Yoo Chong Ryeol, appointed chairman by a court a month ago as Kia went into receivership, said Ford was forming a consortium with Mazda Motors Corp. and other companies to bid for a stake. Ford already owns 9.6 percent of Kia, while Mazda owns 6.7 percent. Ford also owns 33 percent of Mazda.

Mr. Yoo said Ford was a last hope for Kia, which is saddled with debts of more than 10 trillion won (\$7.16 billion). But he warned that a strike by workers at the company's two main plants could torpedo the deal.

"If the labor relationship is not resolved," Mr. Yoo said, "Ford will consider differently with regard to cooperation with Kia."

The walkout by 14,000 workers since Monday has added urgency to the struggle of a company that fell to No. 3 from No. 2 among Korean automakers after admitting it could not pay its debts and applying for receivership nearly a year ago.

Kia had made clear its strong opposition to a takeover by Hyundai Motor Co., the No. 1 automaker. Ford has broken off talks with Samsung Motor Co., which went into production in March.

Mr. Yoo spoke here last month with the vice chairman of Ford, Wayne Booker. He goes to Tokyo next week for more talks.

"Should Ford take over Kia, Ford will use Kia for producing Kia's cars under the Ford name," said Lee Chong Dae, president of the Kia Research Institute. "Kia's export volume will increase drastically."

"We're willing to do what we can to help Kia return to global competitiveness," a Ford spokesman told Bloomberg News. "Under certain circumstances, we're willing to look at increasing our investment in Kia." He declined to specify those conditions.

Ford executives have said they want to protect their investment and preserve the flow of vehicles the company receives from Kia. But they have ruled out increasing Ford's stake if it requires shouldering Kia's huge debt.

Investor's Asia				
Hong Kong Hang Seng	Singapore Straits Times	Tokyo Nikkei 225		
11750	1750	17800		
11000	1600	17000		
10250	1450	16000		
9500	1300	15000		
8750	1150	14000		
8000	1000	13000		
1998	1998	1998		
Exchange	Index	Index	Change	%
Hong Kong	Hang Seng	12,207.12	1,234.56	10.1
Singapore	Straits Times	2,671.10	2,688.10	0.6
Tokyo	Nikkei 225	15,950.42	15,321.01	-3.9
Kuala Lumpur	Composite	528.81	518.06	-2.0
Bangkok	SET	313.04	313.04	0.0
Seoul	Composite Index	394.10	396.70	0.7
Taipei	Stock Market Index	7,595.64	7,608.25	0.2
Manila	PSE	1,998.08	1,998.05	-0.0
Jakarta	Composite Index	3,285.59	4,140.79	2.6
Wellington	NZSE-48	2,174.98	2,181.85	0.3
Bombay	Sensex Index	3,573.27	3,642.55	1.9

Very briefly:

- China's state-run railways will be reorganized and downsized to reduce costs and trim losses that have climbed to 16 billion yuan (\$1.93 billion) over the last four years, the railways minister said.
- Evergreen Group dropped plans to buy at least six long-range A340 aircraft worth \$900 million from Airbus Industrie. The parent company of Eva Airways Ltd. said ship and aircraft purchases were on hold until Asia emerges from its economic slump.
- The Electronic Industries Association of Japan said the worldwide semiconductor market will weaken in 1998 due to the Asian financial crisis but its long-term outlook remains good, especially in Asia.
- Malaysia's securities regulator said it would give WK Securities Sdn. two weeks to find a merger partner. The brokerage's trading activities were suspended April 1 after it was found to have failed to "regularize its financial position."
- Suez Lyonnaise des Eaux SA will buy the 60 percent of PT Garuda Dharma Semesta it does not yet own as it seeks to regain the rights to provide water to half of Jakarta. The outstanding stake in the water utility is owned by the family of Anthony Salim, a longtime friend of former President Suharto.
- PT Astra International posted a first-quarter loss of 2.26 trillion rupiah (\$195.2 million), but by foreign exchange charges stemming from the rupiah's plunge. In the first quarter of 1997, the carmaker had a net profit of 119.8 billion rupiah.
- Pakistani shares rebounded as bargain hunters returned to prop up the market after it plunged 12.4 percent in its first day of trading after the country's nuclear tests. The benchmark index finished up 21.02 points, or 2.2 percent, at 932.46.
- The Petroleum Association of Japan said combined current or pre-tax profits of the 10 leading oil companies totaled 12.5 billion yen (\$90.1 million) in the year that ended March 31, a 68.8 percent decline from the previous year, due to lower prices.

Taiwan Markets Take No Heart From Stimulus

Compiled by Lee Staff From Dispatches

TAIPEI — The stock and currency markets dropped Tuesday to their lowest levels in five months as a government package of stock stimulus measures fell short of investors' expectations, analysts said.

The benchmark stock index finished down 40.61 points, or 0.53 percent, at 7,565.64.

The Taiwan dollar, undermined chiefly by the yen's weakness, also sank, with the U.S. dollar rising in local trading to 34.339 Taiwan dollars from 34.23 dollars on Monday.

The double decline dealt what analysts called an embarrassing blow to the government after officials announced a series of stimulus measures.

The Finance Ministry said it would speed approval of both foreign equity funds and local mutual funds.

The government needs to take more bold moves to boost investors' confidence, said David Wu of President Investment Trust Corp.

The central bank has said there was no economic reason for the Taiwan dollar to follow the embattled yen's slide.

(Reuters, Bloomberg)

FUTURIST: Firm Draws Clients With Chief's Rosy Vision

Continued from Page 13

founded Global Business Network in 1988. "Everybody wanted the Shell magic," he recalled.

Global Business Network is no ordinary consulting firm. Based in Emeryville, California, where it occupies a converted factory in the shadow of the Bay Bridge, GBN is eclectic if not eccentric. Its character is evident in the backgrounds of its five founders.

Besides Mr. Schwartz, they are Jay Ogilvy, a former philosophy teacher at Yale University who was in charge of values and lifestyles research at SRI International; Napier Collins, who spent 30 years in Shell's planning group; Stuart Brand, creator of the Whole Earth Catalog and a founder of the Well computer network; and Lawrence Wilkinson, former president of Colossal Pictures.

Today, Global Business Network is a small but thriving specialist firm. Compared with such mainstream consultants as McKinsey & Co. or Andersen Consulting, it is minuscule. Revenue is running at \$10 million a year, about double the level in 1994, while staff has also doubled, to 55 people. (McKinsey says it has 4,500 consultants in 81 countries.)

The consultancy has roughly 100 clients, about half of which send executives to the company's four-day annual conference in San Francisco last month. The client list is as eclectic as the firm, ranging from International Business Machines Inc.

and AT&T Corp. to the Pentagon, the government of Singapore and the National Education Association.

The conference concluded with an advance screening of the Dreamworks SKG movie "Deep Impact," which has since become a box-office hit. Global Business Network worked with Dreamworks on developing the film, and Mr. Schwartz and a few other firm members are mentioned in the film's credits.

At the San Francisco conference, four scenarios for the next decade were presented as narratives for the participants to read and debate. They ranged from crisis and decline to an equivalent of the Long Boom, all rendered in imaginative detail.

In the gloom-and-doom scenario, for example, the year 2000 computer bug and global warming are culprits in the tailspin. The European Union is shattered, the Middle East has water shortages, oil prices surge and inflation is ignited. In 2003, the scenario said, "The Dow plummeted from 10,000 to 6,000 in a matter of months." In Mexico, the economy crumbles. South American drug cartels move in, guerrilla wars flare and refugees flood north. "In 2010," the scenario asserted, "President Wilson sent in the U.S. Army to establish order in Mexico."

Certainly provocative and undoubtedly more entertaining than most business reading, but what use is this kind of thing to corporations? Most companies say the scenarios — whether broad ones, like those presented at the San Francisco con-

ference, or ones tailored for specific industries or nations — are useful mainly as complementary planning tools.

Daniel McGrath, a business strategy consultant at IBM, said the scenarios sketched out "cautious chains that stretch your imagination and broaden your thinking."

Global Business Network tries to broaden its own thinking through a network of about 100 people in diverse fields. They include Francis Fukuyama, the political scientist; Bruce Sterling, a science fiction writer; and Donella Meadows, an environmentalist. Yet the membership roster is heavy with technophiles, including Danny Hillis, a computer scientist and research fellow at Walt Disney Co.; Esther Dyson, an author and newsletter publisher; and John Gage, chief scientist at Sun Microsystems Inc.

For \$35,000 a year, corporate clients get to join members of the network on the company's private web site to discuss all sorts of subjects, from the future of the car to computing's millennium bug.

In addition, clients are mailed two books a month, selected by Mr. Schwartz and Mr. Brand.

"We've basically solved the problem of executives' reading guilt," Mr. Schwartz said. Recent selections include "Remaking Eden," about cloning, by Lee Silver, and "The Commanding Heights," a history of the triumph of free-market policies by Daniel Yergin and Joseph Stanislaw.

Slump in Property Prices to Cut Hong Kong GDP, Bank Predicts

Agence France-Presse

HONG KONG — A collapse in Hong Kong's property prices has hit the local economy hard, knocking 1.35 trillion Hong Kong dollars (\$174.2 billion) off the total value of private apartments, according to Hang Seng Bank Ltd.

The report by the region's leading bank forecast that the property market collapse would knock at least two percentage points off gross domestic product growth this year. It said a swift recovery was unlikely.

The report, issued late Monday, said that at the peak of the market in 1997, the value of the total stock of private homes was worth about 3.87 trillion dollars.

Since then, prices have slumped 35 percent, wiping out 1.35 trillion dollars in property values, equivalent to about 50 percent of total deposits in the banking system, Hang Seng Bank said.

It said that because of the huge increase in private property ownership over the last decade, the downturn would have a much more severe impact on the economy than the previous slump, in 1982-84.

Hang Seng Bank said there had been a change in the public's perception of government housing policy.

It pointed to Chief Executive Tung Chee-bwa's pledge to meet housing demand by building at least 85,000 apartments a year.

"The perception of the fundamental change in government policies toward land and housing is beginning to change the long-held belief that property prices can keep going up and up," it said.

But the report said that the correction in property prices, which had surged 65 percent from 1996 to the third quarter of 1997, was necessary and inevitable. It said, however, that the collapse was now becoming a serious problem for the economy.

Financial Secretary Donald Tsang has announced plans to stimulate the economy, including scrapping anti-speculation measures in the property markets and moves to increase liquidity in the banking system.

JAPAN PACIFIC FUND

SICAV
11, rue Aldringen, L-1118 Luxembourg
R.C. Luxembourg B 8.340

AVIS DE CONVOCATION

Mesdames et Messieurs les Actionnaires sont convoqués par le présent avis à l'Assemblée Générale Statutaire de notre Société, qui aura lieu le 17 juin 1998 à 15.30 heures au siège social avec l'ordre du jour suivant :

ORDRE DU JOUR

- Rapports du Conseil d'Administration et du Réviseur d'Entreprises.
- Approbation des comptes annuels au 31 mars 1998 et fixation du dividende.
- Décharge aux Administrateurs.
- Réélection de Monsieur Marcel Giuglaris, Gan-Vie, représentée par Messieurs Daniel Fruchart et Philippe Delaby, la Compagnie Financière de Cio et de l'Union Européenne, représentée par Messieurs Edouard Mansuet et Philippe Camère, la Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, représentée par Madame Dominique Delaporte, Messieurs Bernard Faluché et Bruno Boutrouille et la Financière et Immobilière, représentée par Monsieur Carlo Schiesser comme Administrateurs pour un nouveau terme statutaire de trois ans, expirant à l'Assemblée Générale Statutaire de 2001.
- Acceptation de la démission d'un Administrateur.
- Divers.

Les décisions concernant tous les points de l'ordre du jour ne requièrent aucun quorum. Elles seront prises à la simple majorité des actions présentes ou représentées à l'Assemblée. Chaque action donne droit à un vote. Tout actionnaire peut se faire représenter à l'Assemblée.

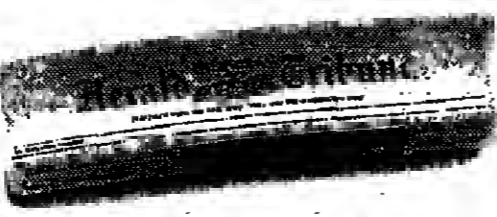
Le Conseil d'Administration

E-Funds

International fund groups delivered
A new *free* service for IHT readers.

- International fund groups delivered by e-mail daily.
 - How do I subscribe?
- Send a blank e-mail message to "e-funds@iht.com"

e-funds@iht.com



THE WORLD'S DAILY NEWSPAPER

For an
entrée

to fine

dining

peruse

THE INTERMARKET

The Dining Out section of Saturday's Intermarket pages is where well-traveled food lovers find well-regarded restaurants. So whether you're looking for top cuisine, or indeed top clientele, you'll meet at the Intermarket. Bon appetit!

A great deal happens at The Intermarket.
Call Sarah Wershof on +44 171 420 0348.



THE WORLD'S DAILY NEWSPAPER

NASDAQ

Tuesday 3 P.M.
The 1,000 most traded National Market securities
in terms of dollar value, updated twice a year.
The Associated Press

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Tuesday's 4 P.M. Close
(Continued)

[illegible]

Year	Month	High	Low	Stock	Div	Yld	PE	St. 100-High	Low	Latest	Change
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	7	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	8	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	9	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	10	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	11	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	12	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	1	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	2	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	3	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	4	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	5	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22
27	6	27	27	Penn	218	30	19	35	22	22	22

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

KAZAKHS

...to the future
...building, in
...economic
...and
...to carry a new
...basis of a new
...competitor and
...advances
...advancing
...has taken a
...large part of
...and a very
...production in
...and
...which the
...markets
...for
...to
...of
...treatment
...of
...to
...of
...to
...in the U.S.
...in a very

BUILDING A PLACE

You m
Texa
the

You m
Saudi A
in the

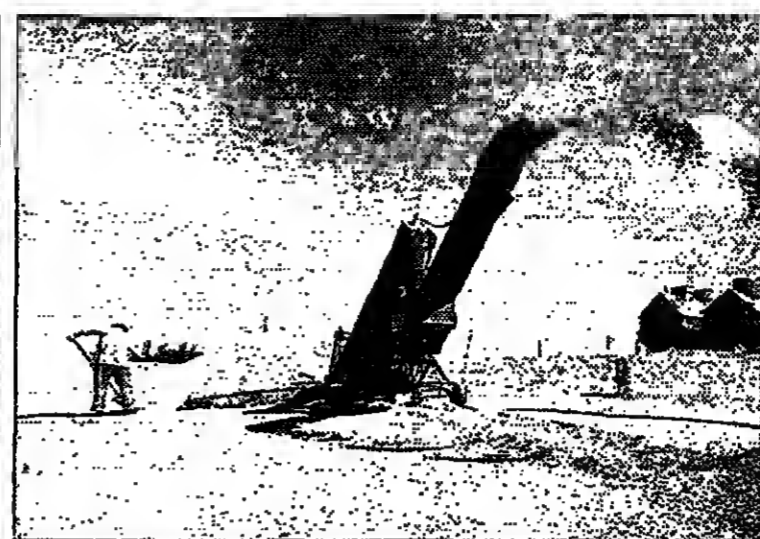
Now,
talk a
Kazak

#3100, 300 - 5 A
Calgary, Alberta
Canada, T2P 3C4
Tel: 1 (403) 221-
Fax: 1 (403) 221-

150 من الاصل

KAZAKHSTAN

A vision for the future:
Kazakhstan is building on its hard-earned economic strength and political stability to forge a new economy based on free market competition and technological advances. The country's strengths include vast natural resources, a large pool of skilled labor and a long history of specialization in energy, manufacturing and agribusiness, while its emerging capital markets and opportunities for privatization continue to attract high levels of foreign investment. Kazakhstan is deeply committed to regional cooperation and promises to be a force for stability and prosperity in the CIS and the region at large.



FROM COOPERATION TO PARTNERSHIP

An interview with Nursultan Nazarbayev, president of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Now that Kazakhstan is recovering, would you consider raising finance on the international markets to help you to continue developing your economy?

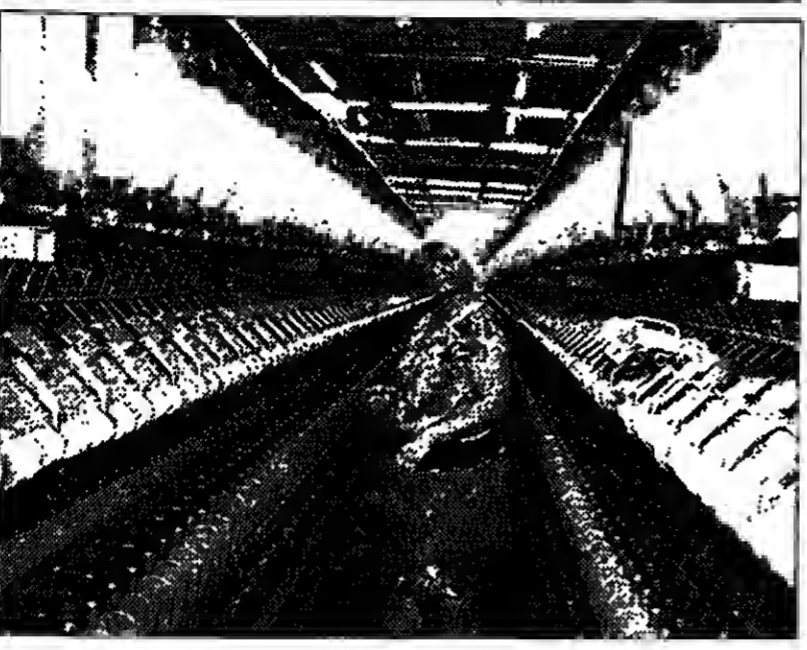
Today, I have all the grounds to assert that the most dangerous path on the road toward a market economy has been passed. The Kazakhstan economy is recovering, and there are signs of growth. It is hard to overestimate the part that foreign investments have played in this process. We have achieved macroeconomic stabilization and now have the possibility to resolve the social problems accumulated during those hard years. We can also start creating conditions for the development of smaller and medium-sized businesses, for reforming the rural economy and resolving concrete aims for certain enterprises.



economy that is highly technological, producing products based on the latest scientific advances and competitive in the world market. We can't achieve this objective without considerable capital investments. Our orientation toward foreign investments — both direct and indirect — will continue for the near future.

How will this help you to export oil and gas?

Our country is showing an active readiness to deepen cooperation throughout the region. We take part in such economic associations as the Central Asia Union, the Economic Cooperation Organization and the Customs Alliance. These organizations provide an additional bridge that helps us integrate into the international community. This policy allows us to re-



BUILDING A PLACE IN THE SUN

Kazakhstan has made huge strides since achieving independence.

Less than seven years after becoming an independent state, the Republic of Kazakhstan has embarked on a period of economic growth, with a stable currency, dramatically reduced inflation and new legislation to protect and encourage foreign investment. The country's wealth of natural resources, including fertile agricultural land, rich

fishing grounds, abundant animal herds, gold, silver, uranium and coal, and huge deposits of oil and gas are now being developed for export to international markets and to serve the domestic population of 16.4 million. Democratic reforms are continuing, as is the country's commitment to making full use of its educated and skilled workforce.

Located between Europe and China, Kazakhstan is physically impressive. The vast grasslands of the steppe spread across much of the country. The southeast boasts the magnificent snow-covered Tien Shan and Altai mountain ranges, first crossed by caravans traveling the 4,000-mile Silk Road in the 2nd century B.C. In between are the long river val-

leys and lakes, bordered in the west by the Caspian Sea. Altogether, its territory covers 2.7 million square kilometers, making Kazakhstan the ninth largest country in the world. Like many of the states in the former Soviet Union, the country is recovering from 70 years of outside domination and the disruption of trade routes, the disappearance of

markets and supply lines, the abolition of transfer payments and the collapse of established institutions that followed independence in 1991. Last autumn, President Nursultan Nazarbayev, who has headed the country since independence, announced a long-term strategy looking ahead to the year 2030. It emphasizes liberal reforms and the integration of the country into the global market economy. The country's industries, he maintains, must "work under new conditions, producing not a gross output as it used to be in Soviet times, but high quality goods and services that obey the laws of competition." He adds: "The investment climate of this

Continued on page 21

Continued on page 20

You missed Texas in the 20s.
You missed Saudi Arabia in the 50s.
Now, let's talk about Kazakhstan.

Kazakhstan. Huge oil reserves. Very investor friendly. A brilliant future. A great opportunity. We're Hurricane Hydrocarbons, a Canadian oil and gas exploration company producing oil in Kazakhstan - a lot of oil.

When the Republic of Kazakhstan opened its doors to international corporations, Hurricane was among the first investors.

Seven years ago, we became a partner in the first joint venture between the government of Kazakhstan and western companies. Hurricane operates in the south-central region of Kyzylorda. Our oil reserves have been estimated at 429 million barrels and are producing approximately 60,000 barrels of oil per day.

With capital expenditures and the introduction of new oil recovery methods, we are contributing to Kazakhstan's vibrant oil industry, and to the future of our employees and the communities in which we work.

But oil is not our only interest in Kazakhstan. Hurricane is also committed to contributing to the future of the country. For example, we sponsor both professional and amateur musicians and artists. We provide recreational and educational activities for children, like Hurricane's refurbished Arai-Sunrise Youth Summer Camp. Anywhere we can, we're helping to build Kazakhstan.

Kazakhstan has a glorious future. To be part of it, contact us at website: <http://www.hurricane-hhl.com> or any of our offices listed below.



#3100, 300 - 5 Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
Canada, T2P 3C4
Tel: 1 (403) 221-8435
Fax: 1 (403) 221-8425

133 Gornaya Road
Almaty 480020
Kazakhstan
Tel: 7 (327) 581-1890
Fax: 7 (327) 581-1747

13 Kazybek Bi Street
Kyzylorda 467001
Kazakhstan
Tel: 7 (32422) 74641
Fax: 7 (32422) 77271

KAZAKHSTAN

FROM COOPERATION TO PARTNERSHIP

Continued from page 19

Since the risk of economic rivalry and find more profitable projects. We don't think that integration will threaten sovereignty in any way; on the contrary, sovereignty will be strengthened. In particular, the possibility of choosing partners for the transportation of hydrocarbons is an excellent index of economic independence.

We signed the first pipeline contract from Tengiz to Novorossiysk with Russia, a traditional economic and political partner of Kazakhstan. Last year, we signed a gigantic contract for the construction of a pipeline from West Kazakhstan to Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region with China. Six more oil and gas transportation proposals are being studied.

Naturally, when choosing partners, we are ruled above all by economic considerations. But with joint projects comes spiritual rapprochement; personal contacts become closer and new suggestions for future cooperation emerge. Our motto is: "From cooperation to partnership."

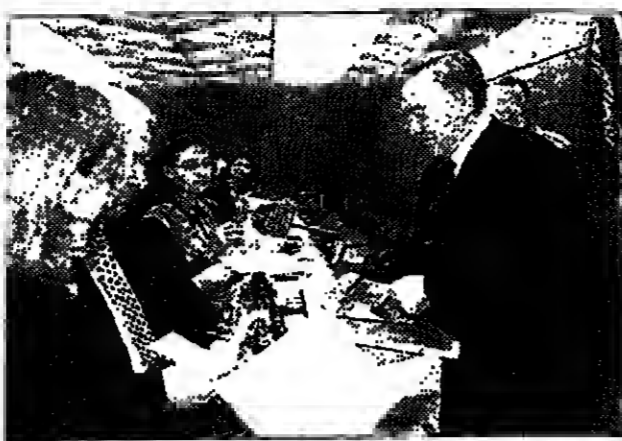
After a successful privatization program, a review is under way. While foreign investment is important, how can you increase this and, at the same time, achieve a balance with domestic investment so that Kazakh companies can also benefit from the country's enormous potential?

The question of domestic investment and the encouragement of Kazakhstan business on the whole is becoming increasingly important. The number of dynamically growing companies that would like to sponsor industrial projects is increasing in Kazakhstan. There are some strong joint ventures. Nevertheless, I don't think it's right to render privileged support to domestic investors by creating favorable conditions for them. They have to compete for projects equally with foreign companies.

Recently, the Kazakhstan Investors consortium, which includes several large companies and banks, has been formed. They managed to win a 100 percent shareholding of the very big — to our measure — TuranAlemBank, which can invest in really large projects. As you can see, the process has started. The strength of domestic investors will increase with the growth of our economy. And if they beat foreign companies in tenders for projects, we will only welcome it. Besides, our companies know the market better, and we don't have any doubt that they will reinvest their profits.

How can foreign investments be directed to sectors outside the oil and gas areas?

Up until now, 30-40 percent of all foreign investment has been in the oil and gas industry. The rest has been directed to metallurgy, energy, gold extraction, transportation and communications, and construction. True, the development of our oil resources on the Caspian shelf, our onshore oil and gas fields, and the construction of pipelines will increase in-



The president signing copies of his "Strategy to the Year 2030."

vestments in the oil and gas branch, but the attractiveness of other sectors of the Kazakhstan economy will not suffer from that. Today, it is very important for us to attract investment for the development of small and medium-sized businesses. It's not only an economic need, but also a most important political task, because a strong middle class guarantees both economic stability and the strength of democratic traditions.

How can foreign investors be protected from bureaucracy and the possibility of corruption?

We know that corruption is strong where the bureaucrat is strong. A year and a half ago, I initiated the adoption of a specific law on the state protection of direct investments. In addition to the law, I issued a decree on forming a special government body — the State Investment Committee. This body is functioning as a "one-stop shop" so as to rid the potential investor of tedious and long bureaucratic procedures. The regulations are clear-cut, transparent and give no opportunity for any abuse.



Local traditions are strong among Kazakhstan's people.

FAVORABLE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT DRAWS INTERNATIONAL INVESTORS

The country offers streamlined procedures and a one-stop shop for investors.

Kazakhstan's efforts to attract foreign investment, both direct and indirect, have already paid off handsomely. But now the government is making it even easier for investors by setting up a "one-stop shop" through the State Investment Committee (SCI) to offer incentives, eliminate red tape, streamline procedures and remove anomalies in the interpretation of laws and regulations.

Direct foreign investment has accelerated since 1993, thanks in part to the country's privatization program and the restructuring of basic industries, with European, North American and Asian companies assuming the management, marketing and operational activities of vital oil and gas, manufacturing, mining, transport and utility companies. Inward flows virtually doubled from the \$640 million recorded in 1994 to an estimated \$1.2 billion last year, according to figures produced by the SCI. This year, they are forecast to rise still further, to \$1.7 billion.

International names

Names known around the world, such as IBM, Siemens, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Coca-Cola and Philip Morris, have joined a host of international oil and gas companies eager to participate in the country's future. Indirect investment has also increased rapidly, with U.S. funds such as Fidelity and Templeton buying into Kazakh equity, along with specialist players such as Global Securities of Turkey, Regent Pacific of Hong Kong and Kazakhstan's own Kazkommerts Securities.

In their wake have come the stalwarts of the international banking scene. Dutch bank ABN AMRO was the first international house to acquire a full banking license in the country, working in partnership with Kazkommertsbank. It was followed by Société Générale of France, which obtained a full license in January. Citibank of the United States hopes to follow suit later this year, along with ING Barings, another Dutch institution.

Three German institutions — Deutsche Bank, Dresdner Bank and Commerzbank, have set up representative offices in the commercial capital, Almaty. International investment bankers, including Merrill Lynch, Salomon Brothers, Credit Suisse First Boston, Lazard Freres, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank and BZW Barclays, are queuing up to participate in the state of corporate Eurobonds expected to be launched this year, as well as in the privatization program. Halyk Savings Bank of Kazakhstan (HKS) held its road show last month for a \$100 million bond lead-managed by Lehman Brothers of the United States.

Middle Eastern investors are also becoming increasingly involved. Sheikh Amir A. Dabbagh, the president and CEO of Saudi Arabia's Dabbagh Group, was appointed by President Nazarbayev in May, 1996 as Kazakhstan's honorary consul for the kingdom in recognition of his work to promote foreign investment in Kazakhstan. The group has been operating in the country since 1993, developing hotels, airlines, telecommunications, housing and trading activities.

There are stumbling blocks, however. The fall in world oil prices, for example, has raised doubts about some projects Kazakhstan would like to go ahead with, using funds provided by foreign investors. The SCI has already made it clear that it stands by ready to help protect investors against

such risks if necessary. SCI Chairman Oraz Jandosov, who is also the country's first deputy prime minister, has been quoted as saying that the government is considering "relaxing fiscal procedures and removing limitations on the freedom of oil company operations."

The SCI, explains Minister and Executive Director Anvar Saidenov, is also particularly interested in ensuring that "there are procedures in law for transparent tenders." While he is doubtful that privatization "should be an objective in itself," especially if state-owned companies are profitable, he sees the involvement of the private sector as a way to "improve corporate governance in finance and in industry."

Strong legislation

The basic legislation required has already been passed: The 1994 Foreign Investment Law, which was amended in May, 1997, sets forth guarantees for investors regarding the repatriation of profits, while a law on State Support for Direct Investment, ratified last year, establishes preferential treatment for direct investors. Two of these incentives are tax incentives — including a reduction of up to 100 percent in the rates applied to land, property and corporate taxes — and rights to concessions.

Foreign companies are now also free to own up to 100 percent of the equity in any venture established in the country. Infrastructure, process industries, agriculture and manufacturing and service industries in the new capital, Astana, are all on the priority list for investment incentives.

Nevertheless, SCI officials accept that much still needs to be done to overcome delays in obtaining licenses, permits and exemptions, and access to key officials. Widespread complaints about arbitrary demands for excessive tax payments also need to be addressed, as does the need to promote the country's interests abroad effectively and efficiently.

At present, the committee is concentrating on three main areas of activity, explains Doulat Kuanyshiev, director of the SCI: developing up-to-date legislation in line with international norms, ensuring that legislation reflects actual practice and creating clear procedures for both bureaucrats and investors to avoid misinterpretation of the laws.

"According to legislation adopted in February 1997, we have enough power to do this," he says. Mr. Jandosov's position as first deputy prime minister and the fact that the SCI is an autonomous body reporting directly to the cabinet and the president provide further assurances of the SCI's new role.

The new generation of officials, including Mr. Jandosov, share common views about the importance of open disclosure, efficient methods of governing and common practices for all. Although many are new to their positions, they have broad experience in respected institutions such as the National Bank of Kazakhstan, the country's central bank.

Foreign investors seem to be impressed.

"The government continues to be committed to moving from basically a command to a free market economy," observes John Kornamicki, president and CEO of Hurricane Hydrocarbons, a Canadian company that is developing an important onshore oil field in south central Kazakhstan. "They are on the leading edge of social and economic reform in the former Soviet Union."

"KAZAKHSTAN"
was produced in its entirety by the Advertising Department of the International Herald Tribune.
WRITER: Pamela Ann Smith, based in London, reporting from Almaty and Astana
PROGRAM DIRECTOR: Bill Mulder

Dabbagh

PIONEERING GLOBAL PARTNERSHIPS

The Dabbagh Group was the first Saudi company to pioneer investment relationships with the Republic of Kazakhstan. Dabbagh is committed to the economic and social development and prosperity of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

DABBAGH GROUP HOLDING COMPANY LTD.
PO BOX 1039, JEDDAH 21431, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: 00 966 2 669 7220 FAX: 00 966 2 669 6184
www.dabbaghgroup.com

"The KLM Connection..."

"A sure way to win!"



Destination	Day	Departure	Arrival
Amsterdam - Almaty	Monday	14:00	01:55*
Almaty - Amsterdam	Tuesday	03:45	06:20
Amsterdam - Almaty	Wednesday/Friday	13:25	01:20*
Almaty - Amsterdam	Thursday/Saturday	03:10	05:45

*Arriving next day

Yes indeed, flying KLM really does make a lot of sense especially when you can travel three times a week: Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. KLM and its global alliance partners will get you to over 400 destinations world-wide.

After all it's a smart choice. Reliable, Comfortable, Safe, Fly KLM!

The Reliable Airline



For further information, please contact your local travel agent or KLM



The world's fa

KAZAKHSTAN

FACT AND FIGURES

Official name: Republic of Kazakhstan			
Head of state: President Nursultan Nazarbayev			
Capital: Astana			
Language: Kazakh (official); Russian widely spoken			
Population: 16.4 million			
Area: 2.7 million square kilometers			
Currency: The tenge (76.5 to the dollar)			
Economic indicators			
	1996	1997	1998 (forecast)
GDP growth (percent change)	1.1	2.2	3.0
Consumer prices (percent change)	39.2	17.7	14.5
Government budget deficit (percent of GDP)	2.5	3.4	5.5
Trade balance (U.S.\$ billions)	-0.3	-0.5	1.2
Exports (U.S.\$ billions)	6.3	6.8	7.0
Foreign direct investment (net) (U.S.\$ billions)	1.1	1.2	1.7

Source: The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1998

CAPITAL MARKETS: BLUE CHIPS AND IPOs

Although the Kazakhstan Stock Exchange, which began operations last September, is still in its infancy, the country's capital markets are set to develop rapidly within the next two years. The government's commitment to privatizing its holdings in major industries through public issues is a major factor promoting future expansion, as is the establishment of private pension funds.

The legal framework for the creation of a securities market was completed last year and is based on "Western standards of disclosure," reports Gregory Vojack of Bracewell & Patterson, the U.S. law firm that has won a contract from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) to help draft the required legislation.

Three separate laws establish an independent regulator — the National Securities Commission (NSC) — and introduce international concepts such as the principal of nominal shareholdings and the issuance of securities in electronic form. Special provisions to facilitate the entry of institutional investors have already attracted interest from fund managers in Europe, the Middle East and North America. To encourage foreign investors, the government has eliminated taxes on their securities transactions and capital gains.

Four trading tiers have been designated for the exchange. A "blue chip" segment is reserved for companies that have been in existence for at least three years, have 500 shareholders or more, two years of audited accounts completed in accordance with international auditing standards and a minimum capital of \$1 million. A second tier has less stringent requirements, while others provide for a pre-listing board and an over-the-counter market.

At present, only one local concern, Kazkommertsbank, is traded in the top tier, but the chairman of the NSC, Aben Bektasov, expects "that there will be about five enterprises, primarily banks" in the top "A" category and "about 10 enterprises" in the second, or "B" category by the end of the year.

Confirmation that the government intends to proceed with the privatization of its minority holdings in five blue chip oil and industrial firms this year has sparked renewed interest in the market after fears that the program might be delayed. Agreements were signed by the Ministry of Finance in mid-May with several financial houses to manage the flotations.

Credit Suisse First Boston (CSFB) of the United States, together with Greenwich Capital Management of the United Kingdom and the local Halyk Savings Bank, was selected for the sale of 5 percent to 7 percent of the government's 30 percent holding in Mangistaumunaigas, the country's largest oil and gas producer.

They have also won a mandate for the sale of 17 percent of Zhezkagatsvetmet, which is majority owned by Samsung of Korea. The company produces 70 percent of Kazakhstan's copper, most of which is exported to Europe and Asia.

Kazkommerts Securities, the leading local investment company, together with Turkish-based Global Securities, won a mandate for two other sales: Aktobemunaigas — the fourth largest oil and gas producer — and the Ust-Kamenogorsk Titanium and Magnesium Plant. A third firm, Banco Santander, may also be invited to work on the sale of the oil company, according to reports in Astana.

A mandate is also expected to be issued for the management of a public offering of shares in Kazakhtelecom, in which the state holds 50 percent and institutional shareholders 40 percent. Bankers in Astana say the Dutch bank ABN AMRO is expected to receive a contract to arrange the sale once a restructuring of KT's equity is confirmed by the Ministry of Finance.

Additional blue chip sales are planned for next year, once the required audits are completed. "They may include 10 to 12 companies that will circulate in the secondary market," says Minister of Finance Sauat Mynbaev. Around 10 percent of shares in the state-owned company KazakhOil may also be sold, he adds.



Finance Minister Sauat Mynbaev

Gregory Kiez, the firm's director of international business development in Istanbul.

Deutsche Bank is also expected to become a major player through a company it is setting up, Deutsche Securities Kazakhstan, to be headed by Grigori Marchenko, the former head of the NSC. "We are discussing 20 projects for initial public offerings [IPOs], pre-IPOs and mergers and acquisitions," he says.

The pension reforms, which came into effect in January, are also expected to increase trading on the exchange, according to NSC officials. A system was set up whereby 10 percent of the 25 percent that employers are required to deduct from employees' wages can be directed to either state or non-state funds. Although at least 50 percent of the non-state funds must be invested in state securities, up to 20 percent can be directed toward the top tier of companies registered on the exchange.

Umyt Shayakhmetova, a financial analyst at ABN AMRO, which has received a license to set up an asset management company to invest the funds, reports that, according to some estimates, the non-state funds should be able to attract some \$500 million during the next three years. By the end of March, however, the non-state funds had attracted only 1 billion tenge (\$13.2 million), while their state counterparts had accumulated 2.1 billion tenge, according to NSC figures.

STABILITY AND GROWTH: BUILDING A PLACE IN THE SUN

Continued from page 19

country and its economic perspectives allow us to make bold attempts to search for our place in the sun."

Strong indicators

Central to this strategy is the role played by the National Bank of Kazakhstan, which has gained international respect for its stabilization of the new national currency and its tight monetary policy as well as for its role in restructuring and privatizing state industries and the banking system. Inflation has plummeted from a rate of more than 1,000 percent in 1994 to 11.2 percent last year. This year, the figure is forecast to fall still further, to about 9.5 percent, according to Kadyrzhan Damitov, the governor of the bank. "We think this is achievable, and, in line with the government's program, we expect it to fall to between 5 and 6 percent in the next three years," he adds.

Real economic growth, which began with a 1.1 percent rise in 1996, doubled last year, according to official estimates, and would have been considerably higher were it not for the continued declines in the agricultural sector. This year, it is expected to reach 3 percent.

"Services are the fastest growing sector, and capital investment rose by 20 percent," Mr. Damitov notes. "The private sector now accounts for 70 percent of GDP."

According to the State Investment Committee, foreign direct investment is also a major factor in the resumption of growth. So far, the cumulative total amounts to almost \$4 billion; by early this year, it passed the critical threshold of 5 percent of GDP. The Ministry of Finance, which is responsible for government revenues, is also adhering to strict norms — in line with IMF guidelines — concerning fiscal policy. Despite a fall in the prices Kazakhstan receives for important commodity exports such as coal, wool and copper and estimates that revenues could decline by some \$150 million this year due to the fall in world oil prices alone, the budget deficit is expected to amount to no more than 5.5 percent of GDP.

Proceeds from the privatization program will help: they are expected to amount to 30 billion tenge (\$395 million) from sales this year, reports Minister of Finance Sauat Mynbaev. Another 15 billion tenge is due to be received from previous disposals.

Tax collection is also improving, despite the lack of access to computers, notes Jannat Ertesova, vice minister, Ministry of Finance. "We estimate modestly that 30 percent of GDP is produced in the parallel market, where mainly corporate tax is not collected." Revisions of the tax code and reform of the civil service has helped, she adds.

The economy's improved performance is now being recognized internationally. Fitch IBCA raised Kazakhstan's long-term foreign currency rating to BB in January, citing

two years of GDP growth and a 12 percent rise in oil production last year. As senior officials from Kazkommertsbank have noted, the move was especially remarkable given the downgrading of Russia and some of the Asian economies in the second half of last year. In November 1996, Kazakhstan became the second member of the CIS, after Russia, to receive an international rating.



Oraz Jandosov, first deputy prime minister and chairman, State Investment Committee.

Long-term prospects

The country is also one of only three former Soviet republics to have successfully borrowed on global capital markets. In December 1996, the government raised a sovereign three-year \$200 million Eurobond, which set a benchmark for its notes at 350 basis points above comparable U.S. Treasury paper, a respectable rate for an emerging market economy.

In October 1997, the country placed its second Eurobond offering of \$350 million with a spread of 245 basis points over U.S. Treasury bills. Plans are now under way to raise a third sovereign Eurobond this year, Mr. Mynbaev confirms. The date will be determined "by our success in pension reform and in privatization," he adds.

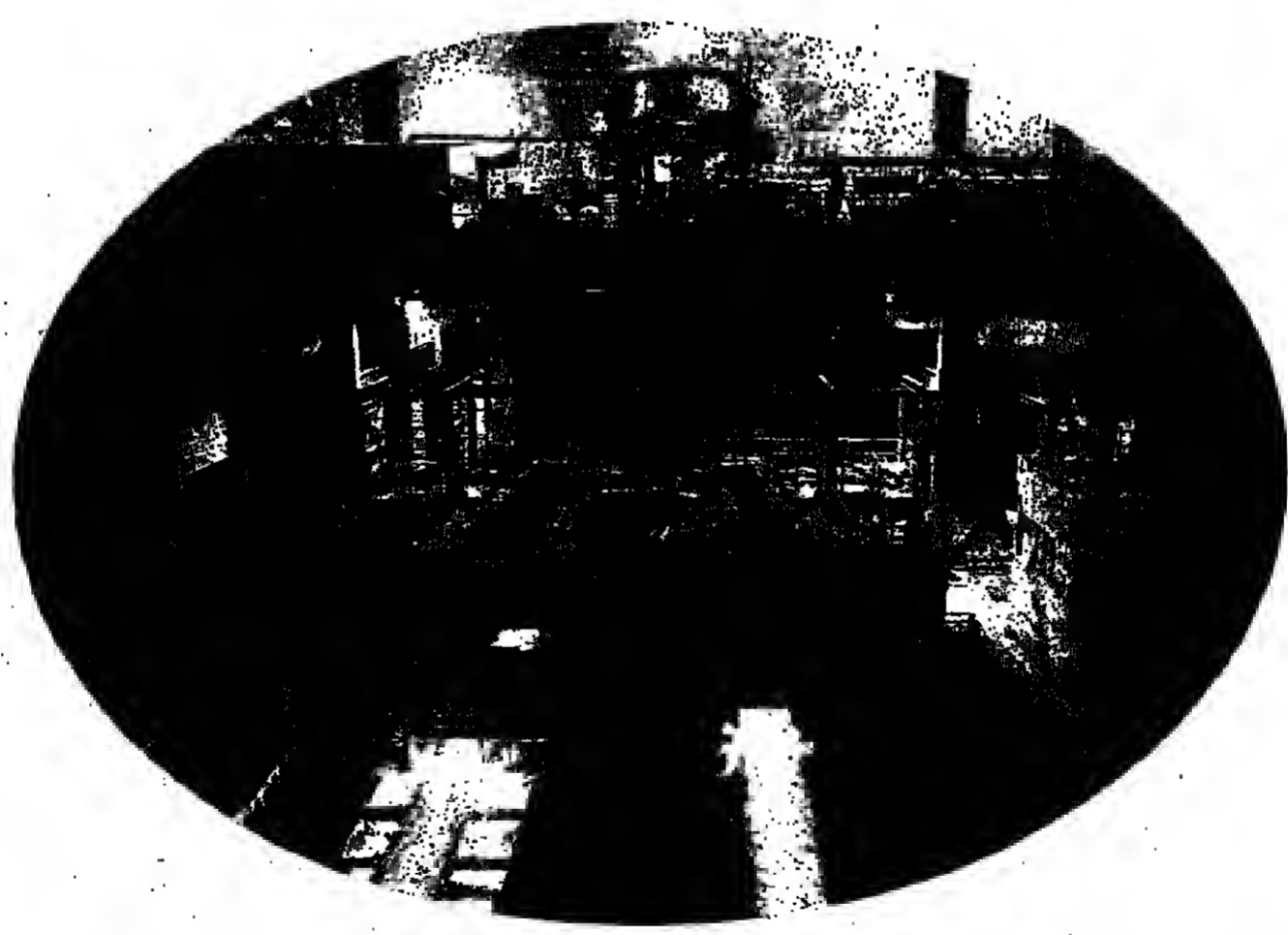
In the longer term, Kazakhstan can also look forward to the prospect of vastly increased earnings from its oil and gas exports. Efforts to resolve territorial disputes in the oil-rich waters of the northern Caspian Sea are making progress, with Russian President Boris Yeltsin due to sign a groundbreaking agreement with Kazakhstan in Astana in July.

"We see no major problem in the signing," said First Deputy Foreign Minister Yerlan Idrisov in late April after the meeting was initially postponed. The problems yet to be resolved, he adds, "are mainly procedural."

Public offerings

In addition, the NSC hopes to launch a "second echelon" of public offerings and direct sales in non-strategic industries such as textiles, food processing, soft drinks and alcoholic beverages (vodka and beer) as well as service companies, according to the NSC's assistant chairman, Nurdin Damitov.

Global Securities is already looking ahead to the new sales. "We want to participate in the next wave of privatizations and contemplate establishing a domestic branch network and regional brokerage houses in Astana and other oblasts [political subdivisions]," says



The world's fastest growing steel producer... and now, among the top ten in the world...

As a world leader in steel, we are superbly placed to face the challenges of a dynamic and global market place. Through our worldwide steel-making operations and international marketing offices, The LNM Group is already providing products to customers in over 70 global markets.

Our Group philosophy aims to create value by providing products that exceed the standards of the industry's most demanding clients. It also aims at channelling personal and organisational energies, needed to attack and transform global challenges into world class performance.



The LNM Group

MEXICO • TRINIDAD • CANADA • GERMANY • IRELAND • KAZAKHSTAN • INDONESIA • USA • UK

Registered Office: Rotterdam Building, Aert van Nesstraat 45, 3012 CA, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Tel: +31 10 404 6738. Fax: +31 10 404 0565 • Representative Office: 7th Floor, Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, London W1X 5PN. Tel: +44 171 629 7988. Fax: +44 171 629 7993 • www.ispat.com • mail@ispat.co.uk

Source: Metal Bulletin Journals 1997.

KAZAKHSTAN

HIGH TECH TELECOMS: RINGING IN THE NEW

The telecommunications sector in Kazakhstan is still recovering from the Soviet era, but substantial progress is expected this year. The national operator, Kazakhtelecom (KKT), is being privatized, while a number of other operators are expanding their satellite-based systems to provide voice, data, e-mail and Internet access. A new fiber-optic cable linking Kazakhstan to the Trans-Asian-European (TAE) line is also due to begin operations.

Only about 12 of every 100 people in Kazakhstan have a telephone, compared to an average of 17 in Russia and between 25 and 30 in the Baltic states. The country's low population density — about six people per square mile — has often meant that services are only available in the major cities and industrial centers, while the cost of equipment and services is well above those of Western Europe or the United States.

Although Kazakhtelecom has the capacity to operate 2.4 million subscriber lines, only 1.9 million are active. The network of domestic and international exchanges, microwave relay lines, satellite earth stations and TV and radio transmitters inherited from the former Soviet network is out of date, and most of the equipment is incompatible with Western technology. Of the 45.5 million kilometers of trunk lines owned by Kazakhtelecom, only 5.6 million kilometers are transmitted digitally. Similarly, only 340,000 of the subscriber lines, about 14 percent, are digital.

KKT is planning to issue a series of tenders this year to modernize its equipment. "The objective is to create an integral digital network combining all of KKT's divisions and services," reports a spokesman at Kazkommertsbank, the company's bank. The cost is expected to amount to more than \$1 billion. Alcatel of France is providing technical advice and is expected to supply some of the equipment.

Part of this will be financed internally, thanks to a dramatic rise in the company's revenues as the Kazakh economy has begun to recover from the transition to an independent state.

Other funds are expected to come from the sale of equity to a strategic investor. While the South Korean company Daewoo had originally won the right to buy a 40 percent share, its own economic troubles at home have led to its withdrawal from KKT. U.S. and Kazakhstan banks are reportedly ready to take up the stake.

Meanwhile, tests are being carried out on the company's new international fiber-optic line, which covers 2,000 kilometers (1,240 miles) in Kazakhstan and connects with the 27,000-kilometer TAE running from Frankfurt to Shanghai.

The work of laying the cable through Southern Kazakhstan was completed in December at a cost of some \$6 million. Work on laying another fiber-optic cable to connect the new capital of Astana and Karaganda with Almaty is expected to start this year. When completed, it will link the Kazakhstani part of the TAE with Russia's Trans-Siberian network through an automatic exchange in Alekseevka, 120 kilometers north of Astana.

In the private sector, Nursat, a joint venture between Lucent Technologies of the United States and a local company, Kazinformtelecom, provides voice, data, video and Internet services throughout Kazakhstan via 11 nodes connected to the Intelsat 703 satellite.

The company is currently involved in installing state-of-the-art communications systems in many of the country's military and industrial sites under a grant from the U.S. government. Voice and voice-mail are provided to Europe, the Americas, Africa, the Middle East, the Far East, Australia and New Zealand at costs ranging from \$1.80 to \$3.45 per minute.

Astel (Ama-Sprint), a joint partnership of Kazakhtelecom and Data Pack of the United Kingdom, provides a full range of telecommunications services to banks, corporations, government ministries and the country's mass media through its access to the international Global One network. Tariffs are competitive, giving it a leading position in the market.

Sary-Arka, a joint stock company, also provides satellite communications, in partnership with IBM, MCI and AT&T of the United States, France Telecom, Deutsche Telekom, BT of the United Kingdom, Australia's Telstra, KDD and ITJ of Japan and Dacom of Korea, as well as other companies in the United Arab Emirates, the Czech Republic, Sweden, China, Italy, Turkey and Greece have signed agreements with KKT to provide direct international dialing via satellite.

Cellular services are available to 16,000 subscribers in 13 cities, but current demand is estimated to total 60,000. At present, there is no Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM), though a call for tenders has just been issued. Beset, the sole licensed provider, uses the analog AMPS.

Four paging systems, using either ERMES or POCSAG standards, exist in the commercial center of Almaty, serving a total of 7,000 subscribers. Again, demand far outweighs capacity. Kazkommertsbank, which is handling the restructuring of KKT, estimates that another 50,000 potential subscribers are waiting for such services.



AGRICULTURE IN THE REGION'S BREADBASKET

After years of post-Soviet decline, the Kazakhstan agricultural sector is starting to improve, along with the prospects for new agro-industries. While the country's extensive oil and gas reserves and metal and mineral resources have grabbed the headlines, its extensive farming belts in the north, south and eastern areas account for almost 30 percent of total gross domestic product.

With more than 40 percent of the population dependent on agriculture, fishing and animal husbandry for a living, reviving the sector is vitally important to ensuring basic living standards and state revenues.

This year, the government is planning to invest some \$210 million in providing

loans and credits to farmers, to be used for the creation of new storage facilities and the upgrading of equipment, distribution and marketing. Another \$55 million is being lent by international aid agencies to help restore irrigation facilities in the south.

Despite the chaotic conditions of the past few years, during which output has fallen dramatically due to the lack of fuel and electricity, and a shortage of financing, Kazakhstan remains one of the region's leading producers of grain. In 1997, the harvest produced 12.5 million tons, up from 11.5 million tons in 1996 and 9.5 million tons in 1995.

However, given favorable conditions, output could rise substantially, to 30 million tons a year, according to es-

timates produced early this year by Kazkommertsbank. Much of this would be high-quality wheat, similar to varieties exported from Canada.

The state-owned Food Corporation is now seeking to find new export markets to replace the sector's former dependence on the Soviet Union. Iran is seen as a potentially huge market, given its role as the world's number one importer of wheat. In March, Kazakhstan sent a test shipment of 5,000 tons to the country.

If importers are satisfied with the quality and reliability, the Food Corporation plans to invest in the building of a new 30,000-ton grain terminal at the Caspian seaport of Aktau, from which the wheat can be transported to the Iranian port of Bandar

Enzeli, 80 kilometers away. Transport costs, which currently amount to nearly \$50 a ton, would be cut to just \$20 a ton, according to government estimates.

China is another potentially huge market, as are Saudi Arabia and the Gulf states. In the meantime, however, Kazakhstan's neighboring countries will remain important buyers. In 1997, Russia bought 5.5 million tons of grain and Turkmenistan 500,000 tons. Another 1.2 million tons went to the Ukraine.

Another promising area is the south, where cotton, fruits, vegetables, tobacco and rice are cultivated, mainly on irrigated land. Kazkommertsbank is investing some \$25 million to help develop cotton production in the area, according to officials of the South Kazakhstan Oblast. Plans are also under way to develop a cotton exchange.

The development of new freezing units and marketing facilities is also helping to revive the country's important fishing sector. Resources include sturgeon, perch, carp, roach and shellfish from the Caspian Sea as well as 50 other varieties found in Kazakhstan's rivers.

A state-owned company, Atyraubalyk, has opened a new retail complex in the northern Caspian port of Atyrau. It features extensive shopping facilities, restaurants and leisure facilities to supplement the firm's domestic sales of fresh and frozen fish. In addition, Atyraubalyk's exports of sturgeon fillet to Germany have increased dramatically, as have its exports of caviar and smoked, frozen and dried fish to countries such as France, Switzerland and Spain. Profits in 1997 were expected to be more than \$50 million.

With its vast steppe lands, mountain valleys and foothills, Kazakhstan has traditionally supported extensive

herds of cows, sheep, camels and goats.

Horses, pigs and poultry are also important, but, as in the case of grain, the severe conditions of the past few years have led to a decline both in the number of animals and in the production of related products such as milk and wool. Government efforts to revive animal husbandry and to introduce new food processing facilities have been hampered by the need to restructure collective farms inherited from the Soviet era and by the lack of finance.

Kazkommertsbank is hopeful that private investors can be convinced of the country's potential in both agriculture and food processing. It has identified 400 projects suitable for consideration by both foreign and local investors. They include the construction of a \$50 million plant to produce baby milk powder in Volodarskoe, a \$40 million plant to produce citric acid in Kirovsky and a \$17.8 million meat processing plant in Kostanai.

The bank is also seeking investors for a new \$25 million flour mill in Taldykorgan, near the capital of Almaty in the southeast. It will be capable of producing 150 tons a day. At present, flour consumed in the area must be transported from other parts of the country or from abroad at considerable cost to consumers.

Other feasible projects recommended by the bank include a \$25 million factory in Semipalatinsk to produce packaging materials, an \$18 million retail and food processing complex in Atyrau, a \$10 million food processing plant in Chimkent, a \$9.5 million factory in Almaty to produce tin sheet and cans, an \$8 million brewery in Pavlodar and a \$2.4 million refrigerated fish warehouse in Obolotrebhaza, near Taldykorgan. ■

SUMMIT UNITES TOP BUSINESS AND POLITICAL LEADERS

Kazakhstan's remarkable achievements since independence just seven years ago include political stability, a return to economic growth and the establishment of a business environment highly favorable to foreign investment.

Well known as a source of immense natural resources, Kazakhstan also has investment opportunities in a wide range of sectors, including agriculture, metals, food processing, consumer goods, infrastructure and banking.

To discuss these growing opportunities, top business leaders and government officials will gather in Almaty on June 4-5 for the Kazakhstan Investment Summit, convened by the International Herald Tribune.

This high-level gathering, chaired by Nursultan Nazarbayev, president of the Republic of Kazakhstan, and supported by the State Investment Committee, will allow international investors to enter into discussions with top government, business and financial leaders in Kazakhstan. The summit will examine the country's enormous investment potential, as well as the issues that need to be resolved to encourage further investment.

President Nazarbayev will give the keynote address. Other speakers include high-ranking government officials and ministers and leaders of the Kazakhstan and international business communities.

Topics to be discussed include the oil and gas industry, sources of finance for investment, and the possibilities for regional cooperation and economic integration in the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS), which represents a potential market of 55 million people. Other subjects on the agenda are the role of the State Investment Committee in building confidence and attracting investment to achieve Kazakhstan's 2030 plan, investment in new transport, communications and pipeline links, and capital markets. The program also includes in-depth, sector-specific discussion sessions centering on manufacturing, agriculture, food processing, infrastructure, oil and gas, small and medium-sized enterprises, minerals and mining.

Information packs on investment opportunities in each region of the country will be available to participants.

REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS
DEPARTMENTS FOR POST & TELECOMMUNICATIONS
INVITATION FOR TENDER
ON USE OF RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTER
TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE
GSM CELLULAR COMMUNICATION IN KAZAKHSTAN

The Government of Kazakhstan represented by the Department for Post & Telecommunications under the Ministry of Transport & Communications, invites sealed bids from eligible contractors for construction of GSM standard cellular communication networks in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Initial evaluation price of the auction of the object is set out as US \$16,500,000 (sixteen million five hundred thousand dollars).

The invitation to tender will be carried out in two stages.

1. Preparation to the tender within the framework of the auction and determination of the participants subject to the main technical requirements specified by the Republic of Kazakhstan Ministry of Transport and Communications (Resolution No 100, 22 May 1998).

2. The invitation to tender will be held in the form of an auction. The tender date for bids is Friday, 31 July, 1998 at 4:00 p.m. (Kazakhstan local time). The deadline for submission of all applications is Tuesday, 28th July, 1998 at 4:00 p.m. (Kazakhstan local time).

For further information regarding the tender process, please apply to the:

Department for Post & Telecommunications, Ministry of Transport & Communications, Room 312, 49 Abai Avenue, Astana 470000, Republic of Kazakhstan.

Tel: +7-3172-324973, 31-3172-324951, 7-3172-321077

HOMEGROWN MBAS

Local school turns out highly qualified managers.

Kazakhstan has a highly skilled workforce, and more than two-thirds of its population has completed secondary education. Ten percent have university degrees. But the country still lacks managers, professionals, bankers, analysts and civil servants trained in Western, market-oriented disciplines.

Since 1992, international businesses seeking to recruit highly qualified staff in Kazakhstan have been able to employ graduates of The Kazakhstan Institute of Management, Economics and Strategic Research. Established

with the approval of President Nursultan Nazarbayev, the institute is a leader in its fields throughout Central Asia.

Masters' degrees are offered in three areas: business administration, public administration and economics. All courses are taught in English, reflecting the institute's concern with providing its students with a widely spoken language. More than 500 students attend classes at the institute, and some 200 of them graduate each year.

A part-time MBA program and specialized training courses are also available in the evening for professionals.

In line with the country's immediate needs, the university now includes the Kazakhstan International Institute of Banking and the Management Training Center for Oil, Gas and Mineral Companies. This year, the institute is also planning to begin offering an Executive MBA in conjunction with the London Business School and HEC in Paris. ■

HEDGE AND FUND INVESTING
In Central Asia
Focusing on Kazakhstan
Fund Manager
MARCO POLO GLOBAL LTD. - BV
Investment Advisor
EMERGING STAR INVESTMENTS, LLC
To discuss the fund, call Mr. Levin
Tel: 1-212-428-4571 USA
To subscribe, call Jan Ojens
Tel: 800-735-2144
Email: REL27@aol.com

Investing in Central Asia
without the right partner,
can be a lonely and dangerous adventure...

An in-depth understanding
of the new emerging realities
in Kazakhstan.

**KAZKOMMERTS
SECURITIES**

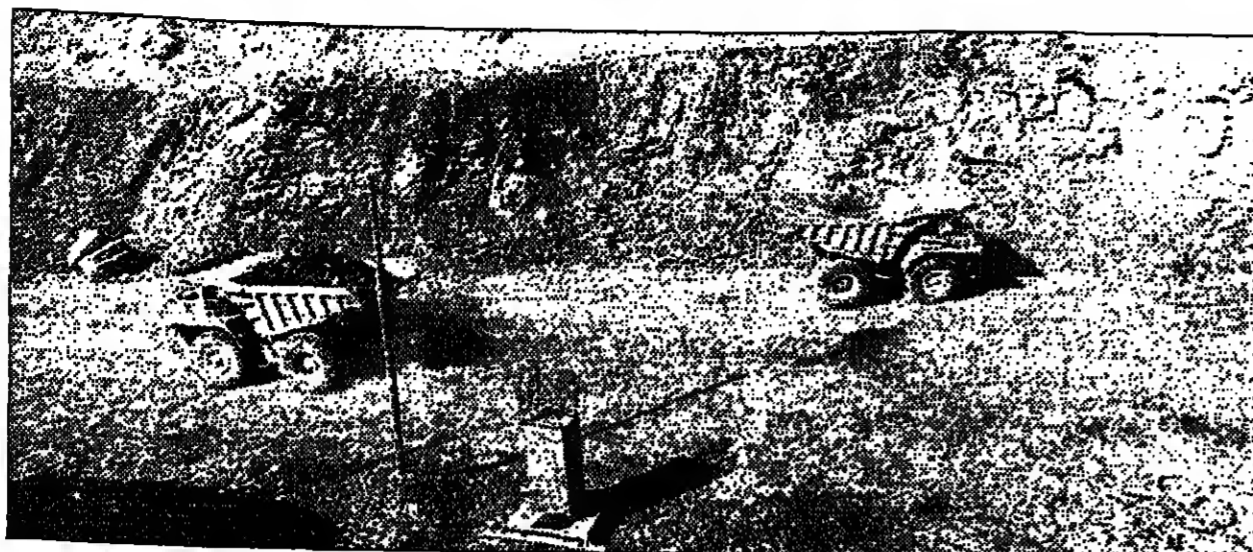
The first investment company in Kazakhstan

65 Furmanov Street, Almaty 480094, Kazakhstan
Tel: +7 (3272) 509 060 • Fax: +7 (3272) 509 162 • +7 (3275) 811 488 • E-Mail: kazks@online.kz

SPONSORED SECTION

SPONSORED SECTION

KAZAKHSTAN



Kazakhstan's vast resources of minerals and metals are attracting investors from around the world.

THE MINING SECTOR: BACK TO PROFIT

Kazakhstan has the world's largest reserves of zinc, wolfram, molybdenum and barite, according to Kazkommertsbank officials in Almaty. It also possesses the world's third largest reserves of copper and manganese and has rich deposits of gold and silver.

During the Soviet era, Kazakhstan accounted for nearly a fifth of the USSR's output of coal and half its reserves of lead, tungsten, copper and zinc. Other significant deposits of iron, titanium, magnesium, chromium, bauxite, aluminum oxide and phosphates are mined and processed in the country.

During the first five years of independence, production fell dramatically because Kazakhstan's huge mines, smelters and manufacturing plants suffered from a lack of fuel, finance, spare parts and technology, as well as the loss of their traditional markets in the former Soviet Union.

The restructuring of many state-owned companies in the sector and the privatization of others has now led to a dramatic turnaround: In 1997, the industrial output of ferrous metallurgy rose 20.5 percent, compared with a fall in 1996 of 25.2 percent, according to official Kazakh statistics. For non-ferrous products, the increase amounted to 15.5 percent last year, compared with a rise in 1996 of 10.7 percent.

Foreign investors include the Japanese Chromium Corporation, which purchased a 55.2 percent stake in the state concern, Kazkhrom, in August 1996. Britain's White Swan has invested more than \$540 million in aluminum oxide production in Kazakhstan since 1995, mainly through Kazakstanski Aluminii (Kazakh Aluminum), one of the country's eight largest companies, in which it has a shareholding of just under 56.5 percent.

Last December, the London-stock-exchange-registered company Bakyrchik and the Toronto-registered Indochina Goldfields became co-owners of the Bakyrchik gold reserves, one of the largest undeveloped mines in the world.

Santa Fe Pacific Gold, a subsidiary of Newmont Mining of the United States, is also confident about the sector's promise: Last year, it raised its shareholding in the Sharalyn gold exploration project in northeastern Kazakhstan from 50 percent to 100 percent. Investors are now being sought to tap still other gold reserves, including the 14 million ounces of reserves at Vasilkovskoye, the State Investment Committee

revealed at the annual meeting of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) held in Kiev in mid-May.

Samsung of Korea, through its German subsidiary Samsung Deutschland, now owns 40 percent of Zhezkazgansvetmet, a copper producer whose state shares are to be privatized in the coming year, following the restructuring and consolidation of Kazakhstan's copper mining and manufacturing plants into a new holding company, Kazmys, which Samsung is marketing as the Kazakhstan Copper Corporation. Capacity at its plants in Zhezkazgan and Balkhash totals 400,000 metric tons of copper, as well as some gold, silver, zinc and lead.

Timur Issatayev, ING Baring's representative in Almaty, said in mid-May that Samsung, unlike other Korean investors, has plans to increase its stake still further. His bank, together with Crédit Lyonnais, has successfully raised a \$120 million syndicated credit to help the company invest in new equipment and to diversify its markets.

One of the biggest success stories is undoubtedly the Ispat-Karmet works, a former Soviet complex in Temirtau, near Karaganda, which has a capacity of 6 million tons of liquid steel. Ispat International, part of the London-based LNM Group, owned by Indian-born Lakshmi Mittal, has managed to raise output from just 2 million tons in 1995 to 3.8 million tons last year, following its purchase of the facility in November, 1995. By the year 2000, the figure is forecast to rise to 4.5 million tons, according to company officials.

New export markets have been found in China and other Asian countries to replace those in Russia.

In December, both the EBRD and the Washington-based International Finance Corporation (IFC) recognized the company's achievements by granting it loans worth \$450 million to help streamline production, produce higher value-added products and lower costs, as well as to ensure adherence to modern environmental standards.

The investment is likely to make the complex one of the world's pre-eminent steel producers, especially as its products are expected to include the thousands of kilometers of steel pipeline that will be laid in the next few years to export Kazakhstan's oil and gas. •

MODERNIZING VITAL TRANSPORT LINKS

Getting Kazakhstan's oil and gas to Western export terminals through nonexistent pipelines is not the country's only transport problem. Many foreign and local businesspeople would argue that the development of new road and rail links, as well as air transport facilities, is equally important. Upgrading the national electricity grid and building new power stations are also urgent tasks, but, as elsewhere in the economy, finance remains the main problem.

"Without the development of transport in accordance with international standards and technological progress, it is impossible for Kazakhstan to join the market economy," says one leading local banker. At present, the country, which in terms of land area is the ninth largest in the world, has a total of just 13,500 kilometers (8,570 miles) of tarred road. The railway network, which accounts for 86 percent of the total freight carried in the country, covers 106,000 kilometers, but it is sorely in need of modernization and expansion to serve the country's industrial and commercial needs.

In the case of roads, there are no adequate through routes to Kazakhstan's potential markets in China, India, Pakistan, Iran and Turkey. Local and regional routes designed during the Soviet era are poor and have not been maintained adequately.

The Asian Development Bank has agreed to provide financial assistance to build a new highway from the commercial center of Almaty to the new capital of Astana, 1,200 kilometers away. Other funding to improve transport is being sought from the World Bank and the Islamic Development Bank in Jeddah.

While the ideal scenario would include immediate work on the construction of a "Trans-Kazakhstan Highway" linking Europe with Asia, the lack of funds is likely to mean that such a project will be dependent on private investment — both local and foreign.

Foreign ventures in the country eager to resolve transport bottlenecks in the main oil and gas and industrial areas are moving ahead on their own, with the government's encouragement.

British Gas, Agip, Texaco and the Russian firm Lukoil are investing in a \$4 million road program in West Kazakhstan, where they are developing the country's huge oil and gas reserves. Elsewhere, as much as \$300 million to \$400 million is needed just to build and restore vital bridges and to provide in-

ternational cargo ferries, according to estimates by Almaty-based Kazkommertsbank. Private investors are also being sought to set up road haulage companies, public transport facilities in urban areas, and automobile and truck repair workshops.

Japanese investors, including Kawasaki Steel, are working with the government, international donors and Almaty Railways to upgrade and expand existing railway links. While Almaty has already carried out modernization of its lines and rolling stock in the governorates of Zhambyl and South Kazakhstan, new equipment and rail track maintenance is vitally needed in the southeast.

Altogether, the government plans to build 650 kilometers of new track to the major cities and to electrify some 800 kilometers of existing lines. Some of these projects are to be carried out by the new state railway company, Kazakhstan Temir Dzoly.

Air Kazakhstan currently operates domestic services to Astana and other regional capitals and is seeking to expand its international routes, but it has had to suspend some operations due to a lack of finance.

Astanair, a privately owned company set up last December by the Swiss construction company Mabeteq, flies BAC-111s to Astana, Chimkent and Zhyly-Orda and is planning new routes to Aktyubinsk, Ust-Kamenogorsk and Uralsk. Other local airlines provide services to Astana using aging Russian-made Tupelovs.

KLM, the Dutch airline, provides direct services between Almaty and Amsterdam, with onward connections to the airline's international network in Europe, Asia, Africa and the Americas. Other services are provided by Lufthansa, Austrian Airlines and British Airways. Work on expanding and modernizing the coun-

try's 21 airports has also begun, and the Japanese are providing \$180 million to build a completely new facility at Astana.

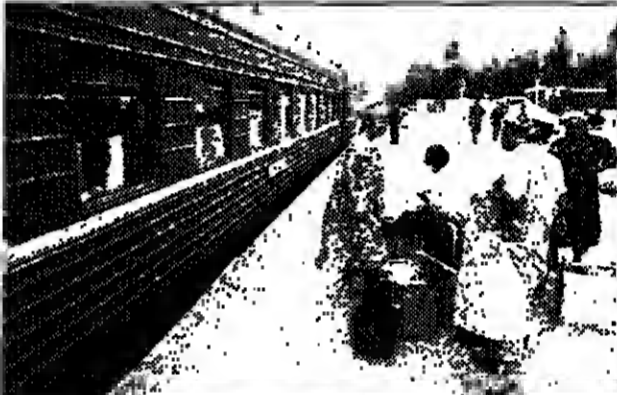
Privatization Minister of Transportation and Communication Erkin Kaliev is seeking \$2 billion in the next 18 months to modernize the country's networks and transport facilities. "We are interested in direct investment and will create conducive conditions to enable us to obtain these investments and credits from commercial banks, companies and individuals," he says.

The government is also seeking foreign investment to expand and modernize the country's power plants and transmission and distribution systems. A U.S.-Israeli joint venture, AES-SunTree, has already acquired a coal-fired station in Ekibastuz and plans to export power to China.

Along with Britain's National Grid, has also sought to be involved in operating the country's national electricity distribution system, currently managed by a state company, Kegok.

Tractebel of Belgium, which acquired both the generation and distribution rights for the important Almaty governorate, is now planning to expand its operations as well, having settled a dispute with the government in March. "We now collect 92 percent of payments in Almaty," says Ludo Candries, Tractebel's manager in the governorate.

This year, the government is planning more privatization in the sector, as well as authorizations for new independent power stations. "The second wave of privatizations is serious and will involve good companies," Mr. Candries says. "I want to play here." A presence in Kazakhstan, he adds, will also put his company in a prime position to expand still further in Central Asia and in China. •



Upgrades of infrastructure and utilities are crucial to the economy.

RESOURCES TO HELP YOU COMPETE IN CENTRAL ASIA AND THE CAUCASUS

One World. One Firm.



Connected.

The most attorneys and support staff on the ground. A track record of key projects in energy, natural resources, capital markets, and more. Expertise in foreign investments and joint ventures, privatizations and acquisitions, financing of investment projects and company formation and maintenance. All backed by all the resources and know-how of the world's largest law firm.

We've been helping clients succeed in this part of the world for over 30 years. So whether you're a newcomer or an experienced hand, we'll help you make the most of your opportunity.

Kazakhstan

155 Abai Avenue, 8th Floor,
Almaty, Kazakhstan, 480009
Tel: (7-3272) 50-99-45
Fax: (7-3272) 50-95-79

Internet: <http://www.bakerinfo.com>

In the newly emerging markets of the late 20th century, the

best opportunities are those which are often **unlooked for and unexpected.**

The best players in these markets are those which have the speed, the agility and, most important, the intuition to identify and seize the moment which is lost if one hesitates.

GLOBAL SECURITIES

Istanbul • New York • Almaty • Bucharest
Casablanca • Baku • Bishkek • Sofia

Global Securities-Head Office
Global Menkul Değerler A.Ş. 100/102 Büyükdere Cad.
Maya Akar Center, Esentepe 80280 İstanbul/Turkey
Telephone: 90-212-211 49 00 Fax: 90-212-211 49 01
e-mail: global@global.com.tr

Global Securities, the emerging markets investment bank and brokerage firm for the eastern Europe, Balkans, Caucasus and Central Asian Republics region, has its headquarters in Istanbul, Turkey and is traded on the Istanbul Stock Exchange. For information on securities sales and trading, contact Mr Thomas Rossman in New York on +1.212.317 97 97 (U.S. clients) or Ms Imre Gencer in Istanbul on +90.212.211 49 00 (R.O.W)

KAZAKHSTAN

PIPELINES: GETTING THE GOODS TO MARKET

Pipelines will allow Kazakhstan to develop its potential as a leading exporter of hydrocarbons.

While the government is struggling at home to revive an antiquated network of domestic pipelines, the international focus remains firmly fixed on plans to link Kazakhstan's huge oil and gas reserves with export terminals in the West and in Asia. Global strategic interests are at stake, and they are delaying landlocked Kazakhstan's own efforts to develop its potential role as one of the world's major exporters of hydrocarbons.

At present, at least six major routes have been pro-

posed, most of them linked to the oil fields located offshore and onshore near the Caspian Sea.

"All are under consideration," says Yerlan Upushev, the president of state-owned KazTransOil. "We are co-operating with a number of companies interested in the transport of oil, but we have not decided."

One of the most favored, especially by the United States and Turkey, would connect Kazakhstan's offshore reserves with a pipeline running along the seabed to the Azerbaijani port of Baku through Georgia to the Turkish port of Ceyhan on the Mediterranean Sea. Turkey and Azerbaijan have already signed an agreement to build the Baku-to-Ceyhan portion,

which would cover some 1,920 kilometers (1,190 miles) and cost \$3 billion.

The route's advantage is that it would bypass the overcrowded tanker routes passing through the Black Sea, the Bosphorus and the Dardanelles Straits. In addition, it would reduce transit costs for Kazakh oil destined for European markets and the Eastern Mediterranean states.

Growing markets in Africa and the Indian sub-continent could also be supplied from Ceyhan via tankers passing through the

despite signs of moderation in the Iranian government.

Tanker transport

At present, Kazakh oil is shipped via tanker from the eastern Caspian port of Aktau to a terminal in the south at Enzeli in Iran. From there, it is sent to refineries in Tehran, Tabriz, Araq and Isfahan.

Under "swap" arrangements with Iran, an equivalent amount of Iranian oil is then sent from the country's ports in the Gulf to destinations in Europe and Asia. These arrangements are vulnerable both to political concerns and to Iran's policy of giving priority to its own export needs.

Saudi Arabia's Dabbagh Group, which is involved in the tanker shipments, has drafted detailed plans to upgrade the existing sea terminals. From Iran, Kazakh oil and gas could eventually also be transported overland via pipeline east to Turkey and the Mediterranean via a project proposed by Shell and other international oil companies. Another alternative has been proposed by the U.S. oil company Amoco. This would connect Kazakh oil to Baku via an undersea line running from Turkmenistan under the Caspian to Baku for onward transport to Ceyhan.

An American consortium led by Unocal, which includes Saudi Arabia's Delta Oil, is working on still another southern route to carry oil and gas from Turkmenistan through Afghanistan to Pakistan and possibly directly to India at a later stage.

Although Kazakhstan could construct a pipeline to connect with this network, officials in Astana are skeptical that any pipeline in Afghanistan would be secure, given the armed conflicts with the Taliban. Instead, the Iranian route is seen as a far

more preferable way to reach markets on the Indian sub-continent.

One of the most imaginative, and costly, pipeline projects yet envisioned involves the construction of a line to China. Stretching some 2,000 kilometers across Kazakh territory, it would link Chimkent in the west with the Xinjiang Uygur region in western China during the first stage of construction.

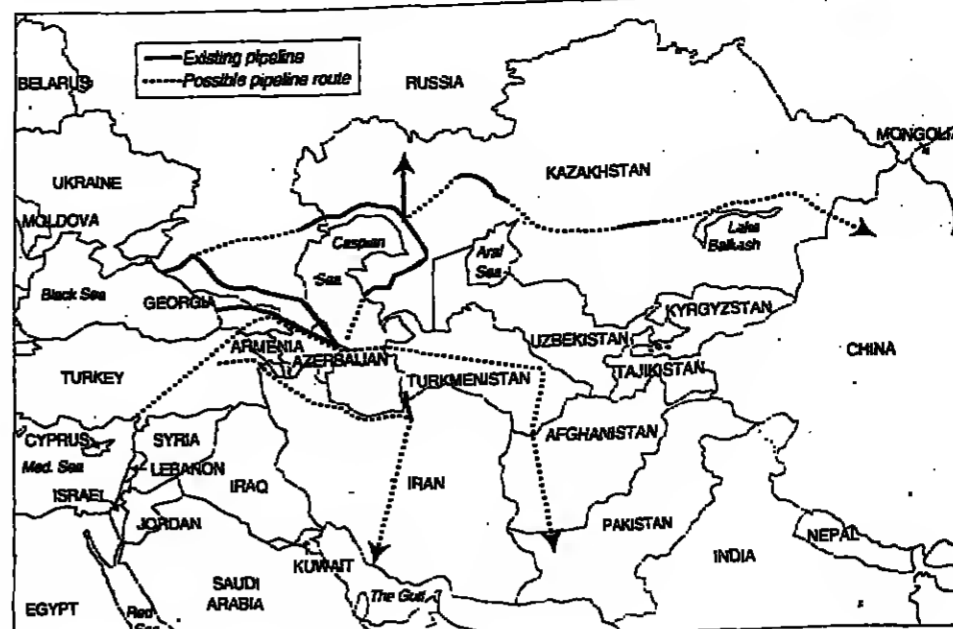
A second stage would connect Chimkent with other Kazakh oil fields and refineries in Aktyubinsk, Tengiz and Uzen. The total cost is estimated to be some \$9 billion, although Chinese officials have been quoted as saying that the first stage could be completed for less than \$4 billion.

In addition to providing Kazakhstan with access to a huge oil-consuming market that is expected to grow rapidly in the 21st century, the pipeline also has the advantage that the Chinese may be willing to help pay for at least part of it, given its strategic importance to the Chinese economy. The Chinese National Petroleum Company, which bought 60 percent of the shares in Kazakhstan's Aktubinskneft oil company a year ago, has already signed an agreement with the Kazakhstan government to evaluate the commercial feasibility of the project. Foreign investors in Kazakhstan are now holding talks with Chinese officials on oil purchase agreements that could help to ensure the line's profitability.

High volume Meanwhile, the project most likely to get off the ground in the next year is a \$2 billion pipeline linking Kazakhstan's huge Tengiz field with the Russian port of Novorossiysk on the Black Sea. The Caspian Pipeline Con-

sortium, which includes Chevron and Mobil of the United States, Lukoil and Rosneft of Russia, BG (British Gas), Agip of Italy and the government of Oman as well as the state company, KazakhOil, signed an agreement to build the 1,500-kilometer link last year, but delays over the shareholding and transit rights have held up the start of construction. This is now expected to begin in late 1999, with operations to start a year later. Capacity is expected to total some 1.4 million barrels a day.

Even if all goes according to plan, Kazakh officials point out that the pipeline will be insufficient to handle the high volume of the country's exports as production in the Caspian and in onshore fields accelerates early in the next century. In addition, they are concerned that the port of Novorossiysk, like others in the Black Sea, is already congested and subject to closure due to bad weather. For this reason, although the route is seen as a vital development to eliminate initial export problems,



the construction of additional pipelines that provide more direct access to the world's main consuming areas will also be necessary.

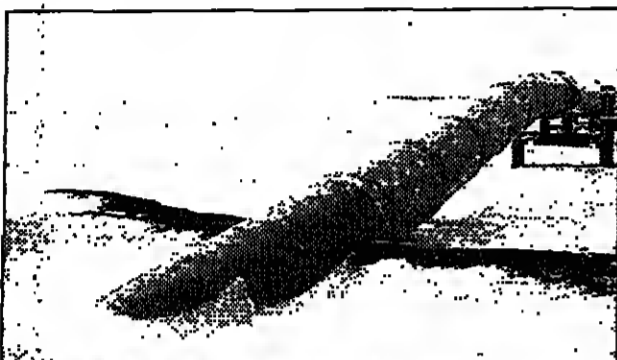
Within Kazakhstan itself, efforts are also proceeding to attract private and foreign investment for the expansion and modernization of existing oil and gas lines, most of which were designed to serve markets in Russia, the Ukraine and the Transcaucasian states. New lines are needed to bring gas from

the huge Karachaganak field in the extreme northwest of the country to serve major cities in Kazakhstan, as well as to link the main oil fields with Kazakhstan's refineries.

The resolution of a dispute in March between the government and the Belgian firm Tractebel, which won a concession last July to operate gas pipelines in Kazakhstan, is expected to restore confidence by investors who have been concerned about

the possibility of bureaucratic interference.

Tractebel's chairman in Kazakhstan, Nicholas Athier, told newsmen in Belgium in March that the establishment of a neutral audit commission by the government meant that any difficulties could be ironed out smoothly, removing barriers that might have stopped Tractebel from continuing its plans to develop a pipeline bypass through Kyrgyzstan and a gas link to China. ●



Several different pipeline routes are under consideration.

NATURAL GAS: MAXIMUM POTENTIAL

In addition to oil, Kazakhstan has huge reserves of gas and condensates, which are expected to make it one of the world's leading producers in the early part of the next century. Current reserves of natural gas are estimated to total some 2 trillion cubic meters, enough to allow an annual production of about 35 billion cubic meters a year.

International surveys indicate that the total figure for reserves could rise as high as 13 trillion cubic meters once exploration is complete, a Kazakh official said at a conference in London at the end of April.

Two-fifths of these reserves are located in the giant Karachaganak reservoir in

the extreme northwest of the country, near the border with Russia. Under the terms of a production-sharing agreement signed last year with the government, an international consortium consisting of Texaco of the United States, BG (British Gas), Agip of Italy and Lukoil of Russia will have the rights to develop the field for the next 40 years in return for a promise to invest \$6 billion during the period.

At present, the field produces 50,000 barrels of condensate a day, but this is expected to rise to 250,000 barrels a day within the next three years, according to industry experts in London. Production of natural gas is expected to reach up to 5.2

billion cubic meters a year by 2001.

Rising annual output

The current output of gas is hindered by the reluctance of Russia's Gazprom to allow its export through the Russian pipeline network, with the result that most of the gas that is produced at present is reinjected into the field to increase the production of condensates.

Measures to develop new domestic pipelines are expected to ease the problems within the next few years, especially if the link between the field and the new capital of Astana goes ahead as planned. Other supplies are expected to be transported to Kazakhstan's major urban

and industrial areas. Already, overall gas production in Kazakhstan is showing firm signs of recovery from the decline experienced during the years following the country's independence from the former Soviet Union.

Although output reached 7.1 billion cubic meters in 1990, this had fallen to just 4.5 billion cubic meters by 1994 due to poor maintenance, a lack of spare parts, finance, trained staff and export outlets. Since then, the recovery has seen annual output rise to 5.9 billion cubic meters in 1995, 6.4 billion cubic meters in 1996 and an impressive 8.1 billion cubic meters last year, a 24.4 percent increase over the 1996 figure. ●

HSBK

HALYK SAVINGS BANK OF KAZAKHSTAN

- Rated Ba3 by Moody's (sovereign ceiling) and B+ by S&P
- Largest market share in retail deposits - 67% market share and 11 million accounts
- Most extensive branch network in Kazakhstan 1,583 outlets across 14 regions
- Access to over 15,000 corporate clients
- 75 years in banking sector
- Principal paying agent for the government on all government programmes
- Leading treasury dealer in both Kazakh T-bills and National Bank's notes

16, Masanchi Street,
480091, Almaty,
Kazakhstan
Tel: (7-3272) 500-301, 509-391
Fax: (7-3272) 679-736

Florida (USA), London (UK),
Paris & Strasbourg (France),
Heidelberg (Germany), Madrid (Spain),
Engelberg & Leysin (Switzerland)

SCHILLER
INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

A UNIVERSITY OF DIVERSITY & INTERNATIONALITY

- International Business
- International Hotel & Tourism
- Information Technology
- Public Sector Management

- International Hotel & Tourism
- International Relations & Diplomacy
- Business Communication

- International Business
- International Hotel & Tourism
- International Relations & Diplomacy
- Associate of Science

- Pre-Engineering & Pre-Medicine Programs

Registration commences January, May & August
SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Admissions Office, Dept. IHT
51-55 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8TX England
Tel: +44 171 928 0404 Fax: +44 171 620 1226
<http://www.schiller.edu/>



POLYGON INTERNATIONAL
ПОЛИГОН ИНТЕРНЕШНЛ

**FOR SUBSCRIPTION AND DELIVERY
TO YOUR HOME AND OFFICE**

Herald

For more information about easy ordering and availability of hand delivery
CALL our office in Almaty:
TOLL FREE: 7 3272 64 1850, 7 3272 64 5718 or FAX: 7 3272 64 55 01
E-Mail: polygon_int@kaznet.kz

Almaty
THE
Herald
A true business spotlight from
the very heart of Central Asia...
Daily, weekly and on the WWW...
<http://www.herald.asdc.kz/>
60, Zhilbek Zholy Str., suite 526,
Almaty, Kazakhstan, 480044
Tel: +7 32 72 33 88 77
Fax: +7 32 72 33 88 66
E-mail: herald@asdc.kz

BRACEWELL & PATTERSON, L.L.P.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
ДӘНӨӨ
BUFETE DE ABOGADOS

Providing legal counsel to the emerging markets of
Central Asia and Latin America

Ўзбекистон, Қирғизистон, Тажикистон, Тоjikiston, Ўзбекистон
Ўзбекистон, Қирғизистон, Тажикистон, Тоjikiston, Ўзбекистон

Bufete especializado en asesoria legal para los mercados emergentes de
Asia Central y America Latina

South Tower Pennzoil Place
711 Louisiana St Ste 2900
HOUSTON TX 77002-2781
(713) 223 2900
fax (713) 221 1212
Mr. John Keffer

Дәнишмәдә Еңгәһәһә
480091 & Астана
66. Еңгәһәһә 65. 6.410
(7 3272) 581 400
6666 (7 3272) 581 444
А-Астанада А. Астана

33 Davies St.
LONDON W1Y 1 FN
England
(171) 355 3330
fax (171) 355 4440
Mr. Richard Rice

Houston Austin Dallas Washington London Almaty

سكنا من الامم

SPONSORED SECTION

SPONSORED SECTION

KAZAKHSTAN

NEXT GOAL: DOUBLING OIL PRODUCTION

The country's proven reserves total 15.5 billion barrels, but this figure could double in the next decade.

Kazakhstan, the second largest oil producer in the former Soviet Union, is now expected to become one of the world's leading producers early in the next century. The government's liberal free market policies and its readiness to grant licenses to foreign firms for exploration and production have already attracted both the major international oil companies and smaller concerns willing to provide finance, technology and advanced management and marketing systems.

The country's proven reserves total 15.5 billion barrels, but this figure could double in the next decade once surveys of the offshore areas in the Caspian Sea are complete.

Production, which totaled 25.7 million tons in 1997, is expected to rise to some 80 million tons a year by 2005 and possibly as much as 120 million tons by 2020.

International consortia

Almost half of current output comes from three onshore fields near the Caspian: Tengiz, one of the 10 largest oil fields in the world; Karachaganak; and Uzen.

Tengiz is being developed by a joint venture, Tengizchevroil, consisting of the Kazakh government, Chevron and Mobil of the United States, and Lukoil of Russia. Last year, the venture produced almost 30 percent of the country's entire output, compared with just 5 percent when operations began in 1993, despite the necessity to transport the crude by barge and rail pending the completion of an export pipeline to the Black Sea.

The project is expected to attract some \$40 billion in investments during the next 40 years. Already it has led to the construction of a \$100 million plant to remove sulfur compounds from the oil

produced at Tengiz as well as other investments designed to improve water, energy, medical and housing facilities in Western Kazakhstan.

About \$6 billion is being invested in the Karachaganak oil field, which also contains about 40 percent of Kazakhstan's gas reserves. A consortium consisting of Texaco of the United States, BG (British Gas), Agip of Italy and Lukoil is developing the field, which is expected to produce some 12 million tons of oil and gas condensates by the year 2002.

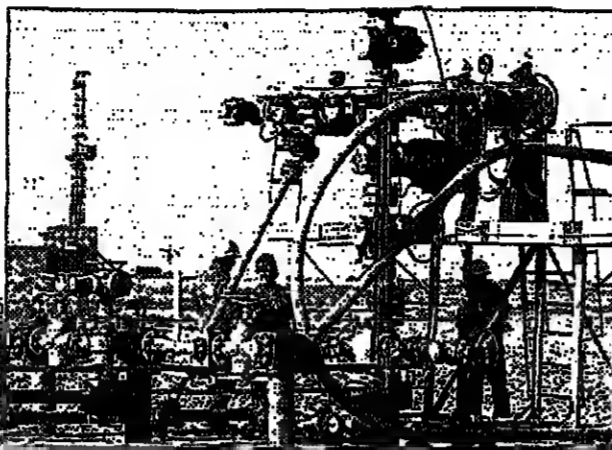
In August, the Chinese National Petroleum Corporation (CNPC) pledged to invest up to \$1 billion in return for rights to develop the Uzen field, which is estimated to contain some 1.5 billion barrels of oil. Earlier in the year, it agreed to develop three fields in the Aktyubinsk region in exchange for a 60 percent interest in Aktyubinsk-munaigas, the Kazakh company developing the fields.

Joint ventures

Still other deals signed last year included the purchase of a 60 percent stake in the country's largest oil producer, Mangistaumunaigas, by the Indonesian concern, Central Asia Petroleum. The Turkish state-owned company TPAO signed a contract worth \$750 million with the government to explore reserves in the Caspian Sea.

This is to be followed by a 25-year production agreement for a joint venture consisting of Amoco of the United States and TPAO. An extensive survey of the Caspian has already been carried out by a consortium consisting of Royal Dutch/Shell, Mobil, Agip, BG, Total of France, BP (British Petroleum) and Statoil of Norway.

In November 1996, the



Kazakhstan is expected to be one of the world's leading oil producers early in the next century.

Canadian company Hurricane Hydrocarbons purchased an 89.5 percent stake in the state-owned production company Yuzhneftegas, giving it assets of some 390 million barrels of proven and probable oil reserves in the Kumkol field near Kyzyl-Orda in south central Kazakhstan.

Unlike those in the Caspian, the reserves are "shallow, sweet and without sulfur," says John Komamicki, Hurricane's Calgary-based president and CEO.

Work is also proceeding on plans to upgrade the country's three main refineries at Chimkent, Pavlodar and Atyrau. Output has declined since independence, and efforts are being made to attract foreign and private investment to provide new pipeline and transport links to the sites as well as modern equipment and management.

In addition, a new state-owned company, KazakhOil, has been established to represent the country in future negotiations on exploration and production. It is reported to be in the process of taking over the government's interests in 18 joint ventures, including its stake in Tengizchevroil and 90 percent of the shares of Kazakhstan-

caspihelf, the joint stock company set up to exploit the Caspian reserves.

Clear-cut policies

Earlier this year, the government announced that it was reviewing the way it awards oil and gas licenses, although officials have stressed that this does not mean any change in the overall policy of welcoming foreign and private investment.

"There is a need to develop clear-cut policies and procedures," says Doulat Kuanyshiev, director of the State Investment Committee. "Many of the licenses that were given went to smaller companies looking for foreign partners. Some are not honoring their commitments."

"Sometimes people lose their licenses because of a lack of performance," says Mr. Komamicki. "Our philosophy is that we go in and try to do a deal that is good for both parties. We have a high profile in terms of jobs, the level of our salaries and the economic stimulation of the region. We make an impact."

Companies that honor their commitments, he says, can be confident of receiving a good response from the government.

The International Herald Tribune would like to thank the sponsors of the Kazakhstan Investment Summit

HURRICANE

Dabbagh

GLOBAL SECURITIES

HSBK

HALYK SAVINGS BANK OF KAZAKHSTAN

ISPAT KARMET

Member of The LNM Group

KAZKOMMERTSBANK

STATE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

KAZAKHSTAN

YOUR PARTNER IN PROGRESS

Why invest in Kazakhstan?

- Rich in natural resources including land, water, oil, gas, gold, silver, uranium, copper, lead, chrome, manganese, zinc, coal
- Strategically located at the crossroads of Europe and Asia. Neighbors the world's biggest potential markets of China, Russia and Central Asia — an indispensable part of the ancient Silk Road
- Committed to free enterprise and the free market, privatization and foreign investment. Politically stable and dynamic, with universal democratic values
- Impressive economic reform with macroeconomic stabilization achieved and steady transition towards sustainable economic growth
- Good references from international financial institutions including the IMF, World Bank, ADB and EBRD
- Prominent multinational companies already successful in Kazakhstan, developing oil and gas, mining and steel making, utilities and consumer goods production

What Kazakhstan offers to investors:

- Favorable tax and fiscal regimes
- Liberal enterprise and trade legislation and an upcoming securities market
- Agreements on investment protection and promotion and avoidance of double taxation with most industrialized and many developing countries
- Free repatriation of profits
- Strong currency with full current account convertibility
- Banking system matching international standards
- Educated and skilled workforce
- Dynamic private sector
- Abundant opportunities in industry, agriculture and services, with huge export potential
- Stable macroeconomic framework



STATE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

STATE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE — THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR INVESTORS

- Promotes foreign and domestic direct investment
- Prepares licenses and negotiates contracts with investors in hydrocarbons and mining sectors
- Encourages and assists investment in infrastructure, agriculture, processing industries, social development projects through legal non-financial guarantees, tax, customs and property-related incentives
- Initiates legal and practical steps aimed at modifying laws and institutional framework in order to promote clear, transparent and efficient procedures
- Provides every assistance to investors within Kazakhstan
- Promotes Kazakhstan investment opportunities worldwide

77, Abylaykhan Ave., Almaty, Kazakhstan
Tel: (7 3272) 62 91 13
Fax: (7 3272) 69 22 37
E-mail: sci@kaznet.kz
Website: <http://www.kcbank.almaty.kz>

10, Mira Str., Astana, Kazakhstan
Tel: (7 3172) 32 76 91
Fax: (7 3172) 32 76 88
E-mail: sci@kaznet.kz
Website: <http://www.kazecon.kz>
(soon <http://www.kazinvest.kz>)

Herald Tribune

THE WORLD'S DAILY NEWSPAPER

Conference Office
International Herald Tribune, 63 Long Acre, London WC2E 9JH.
Telephone: (44 171) 420 0307 Fax: (44 171) 836 0717

SPONSORED SECTION

KAZAKHSTAN



Astana, the new capital city, combines attractive urban design and modern infrastructure.

NEW CAPITAL IS SYMBOL OF NEW ECONOMY

Less than seven years after independence, Kazakhstan is preparing to formally launch its new capital city, Astana. Situated in the geographical center of the country, it will combine the best of architecture and urban design with a modern infrastructure linking it to Kazakhstan's major industrial and agricultural regions.

The move, announced by presidential decree in September 1995, has necessitated an intense round of building and construction work to transform a provincial city of 300,000 people into a suitable location for the government, foreign embassies, international banks and corporations, and the hundreds of thousands of Kazakhs who are expected to live and work there in the coming years. The work has already created vitally needed new jobs in a formerly impoverished area and led to an influx of businesses and commercial services catering to the needs of a new middle class of salaried professionals.

The work is being supervised by a state commission, which launched a national competition with the League of Kazakhstan Architects in 1996 to design the

overall concept and layout. Additional advice has come from architectural institutes, specialists and academics in Europe and Asia.

Other countries' experience has also been taken into account, notably the move from Bonn to Berlin, from Istanbul to Ankara and from Rio de Janeiro to Brasilia.

Attractive design

"The architects' model reminds one of a traditional Kazakh noble's white felt hat, ornamentally bordered with the green of the city's plantations, the red of its tiled roofs, the turquoise of its lakes and the black and pearl lines of its motorways," wrote one local journalist when the design was shown to the press.

Critics, notably from the former capital and commercial center of Almaty in the southeastern part of the country, have been less enthusiastic. They point out that Astana is located in the most severe climatic zone of the country, on the windswept steppes, which have sub-zero temperatures and heavy snow in winter and extreme heat in the summer.

The architects say they

have taken these factors into account. Buildings, including the new Presidential Palace and the Parliament, have been designed to block the wind, and industrial sites are located in the northeastern outskirts so that the prevailing winds carry the pollution away from the commercial center and residential areas.

Two- and three-story housing is planned, rather than tower blocks, to promote private home ownership. Huge banks of tree "fences" will enclose the city, and the Yesil river, which cuts through the center, will be widened and surrounded by gardens to provide a focal point for leisure activities.

Visitors will have a hard time finding the capital on any existing map: The former name, Akmolai, was only changed in early May. President Nazarbayev explained the change on state television by saying that the Kazakh word "Akmolai" was open to misinterpretation by the local and foreign mass media (it can be translated either as "white plenty," or as "white tomb"). Astana, meaning "capital city," he explained, seemed more appropriate.

BUSINESS TRAVEL TIPS

The inside track on doing business in the land of the Silk Road.

It is important to remember that Kazakhstan is an independent state, with its own proud traditions going back to the ancient Scythians and the great Khanates of the 16th and 17th centuries. Viewing developments through the prism of its former provincial status in the Soviet Union is irrelevant today.

Language

Kazakh, which is related to Turkish, is now the official language, and its teaching is mandatory in the schools. Russian is still widely spoken, however, and it would be useful to have your business cards and correspondence translated into Russian. Hiring an interpreter is common practice and helps save time and misunderstandings. The use of English is increasing rapidly, particularly in government offices, business and banking.

Bureaucracy

A new generation of young, highly skilled, Western-oriented officials is taking over the upper echelons of government. Often they have shared the same schools or work experience and will refer you to their colleagues to help overcome bureaucratic difficulties.

Change has yet to reach the middle ranks, however, and the red tape, demands for arbitrary payments and delays can prove frustrating, though the government is actively tackling the problem. For businesspeople, the State Investment Committee acts as a "one-stop shop" and provides a direct path through the red tape.

If your company is considering doing business over the long term, consider es-

tablishing your headquarters or a branch office in the capital, Astana. Exemptions from taxes and customs duties, plus other incentives, are available.

Travel

To obtain a visa, a letter from a sponsor within Kazakhstan is required and should be requested well in advance. The State Investment Committee is prepared to offer assistance in this area. In Almaty, a VIP reception service is available at the airport. Request this service from your hotel when you make your reservations. For onward travel to Astana, where government offices are relocating, advance reservations are necessary.

Accommodations and leisure

Almaty — still the country's main commercial center — now has two fully serviced luxury hotels, the Ankara Hotel & Towers and the Hyatt. These hotels offer business centers, which provide computers, e-mail and Internet access for businesspeople. A wide choice of restaurants is now available, serving European, Asian and Kazakh cuisine. The International Business Club is a lively watering hole where many business deals are made. In Astana, the choice is more limited, but the Yasur is favored by government officials and businesspeople. Don't forget to sample the caviar! Try to get out to the stunning countryside — a walk in the foothills of the Tien Chen mountains a half-hour away from Almaty is one possibility if time is short. Even better is a stay in a guest house over the weekend. ●

USEFUL ADDRESSES

Presidency
11 Mira Street
473000 Astana
Tel.: (7 3172) 321 399

State Committee on Investment
77 Abaykhan Avenue
480091 Almaty
Tel.: (7 3172) 629 113
Fax: (7 3172) 692 237

Ministry of Finance
60 Republic Square
473000 Astana
Tel.: (7 3172) 280 065
Fax: (7 3172) 324 089

Ministry of Energy, Industry and Trade
37 Mira Street
473022 Astana
Tel.: (7 3172) 337 133
Fax: (7 3172) 337 164

Ministry of Transport and Communications
49 Abaya Street
473000 Astana
Tel.: (7 3172) 326 277
Fax: (7 3172) 321 696

National Commission on Securities
92 Maulanova Street
480012 Almaty
Tel.: (7 3172) 623 355
Fax: (7 3172) 507 699

National Bank of Republic of Kazakhstan
21 Koktem 3
480070 Almaty
Tel.: (7 3172) 504 701
Fax: (7 3172) 504 741

ON-LINE RESOURCES

Embassy of Kazakhstan, London, UK
<http://www.zoo.co.uk/~kazakhstan>
Official resource for the latest news developments and background.

Kazakhstan Securities Market Development Project
<http://www.kazsec.kz>
Comprehensive, authoritative source for the latest in financial developments and in-depth reports on the economy, including the Information Centre of the Kazakhstan Press Club.

BISNIS Online
<http://www.itiep.doc.gov/bisnis/bisnis.html>
BISNIS Online is the home page for the U.S. Department of Commerce's Business Information Service for the Newly Independent States (BISNIS), the U.S. Government's one-stop shop for doing business in Russia and the other states of the former Soviet Union. Includes a vast amount of information, country reports and useful links.

State Investment Committee
<http://www.kazinvest.kz>
Coming soon: The official Web site of the Kazakhstan State Investment Committee.

Almaty Business Communications Center
<http://www.almatybcc.kz>
A useful site established by a pan-European consortium led by the Danish Technological Institute

The Kazakhstan Institute of Management, Economics and Strategic Research
<http://www.kimep.kz>
Information on the Institute's educational programs and business services and on Kazakhstan.

Our international growth is reflected in our earnings per share.

- 11.7% increase in earnings per share • Strong international growth in the energy sector
- More than 30,000 megawatts of electricity and 100 billion cubic metres of gas supplied worldwide

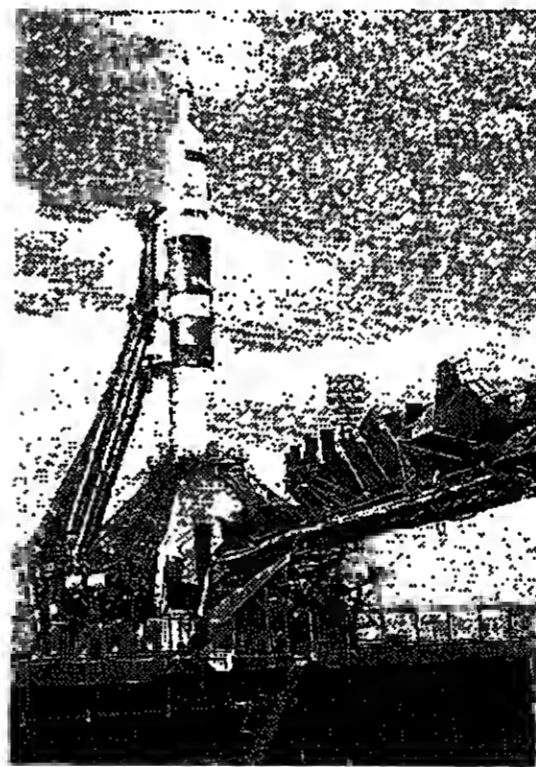
The 1997 results are further proof of the success of Tractebel's strategy of internationalisation in the electricity and gas sector, and its value to the shareholder. The international trend towards privatisation favours the emergence of a few major global players. Tractebel — with expertise in both electricity and natural gas, plus a proven record in international tenders — is undoubtedly one of these. And with more strong growth in prospect, we're generating a better future for customers and shareholders alike. Energy and services for the world.

Financial performance	Turnover	Net result	EBITDA	Earnings per share	Net Dividend
1997	10,401	444	5,26	3.19	
1996	9,193	409	4,71	2.93	
Change 1997/1996	+1,208	+35	+55	+0.26	

Tractebel

For more information on Tractebel, please contact: Communications Dept., Tractebel, Place du Trocadero, 1, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium
Tel: +32 (0) 2 734 71 11 Fax: +32 (0) 2 734 71 11 E-mail: info@tractebel.com Internet: www.tractebel.com

"BUTYA" is the biggest retailer in Kazakhstan



- The company manages one of the biggest trading enterprises in the whole Central Asian region.
- This June "BUTYA" jointly with the largest Turkish company "Koç Holding" starts construction of the biggest hypermarket in Kazakhstan "Ramstore".
- "BUTYA" is the official distributor of the world's biggest companies, among which are: Toyota, SONY, Siemens, Philips, Zanussi, Procter & Gamble and others.

Address: JSC "BUTYA"

80, Bogenbay Batyr Street
Almaty, Kazakhstan
Tel: 7-3272-50 70 05, 50 70 75
Fax: 7-3272-50 73 14, 50 76 60

Deloitte & Touche



Who is your business partner in Central Asia?

The answer is...

Deloitte & Touche

In Central Asia, we have proven our experience in a wide range of services.

Audit

- Statutory and International Audits
- Financial Statement Transformation

Tax Advisory Services & Consulting

- International Taxation Advisory Services
- Corporate and Individual Tax Returns
- Expatriate Taxation Services
- Corporate and Personal Tax Compliance Services

Management Consulting

- Business Analysis and Strategic Planning
- Business, Management and Feasibility Studies
- Due Diligence
- Mergers and Acquisitions
- Business Valuations

81 Abylai Khan Avenue, 4th Floor
480091 Almaty, Kazakhstan
Telephone: +7 (3272) 58-13-40
Fax: +7 (3272) 58-13-41
Email: dtl.almaty@sovcust.sprint.com

WORLD ROUNDUP

Big Day for Pantani

CYCLING Marco Pantani gave Italians what they had dreamed of for four years when he took the lead in the 17th stage of the Tour of Italy on Tuesday.

Pantani finished second in the demanding 215-kilometer (345-mile) stage in the South Tyrol, beaten by Giuseppe Guerini but triumphant as the new No. 1 by 30 seconds over Pavel Tonkov, a Russian.

After 12 days in the pink jersey of the overall leader, Alex Zülle of Switzerland slipped to fourth, 1 minute 1 second behind Pantani.

Zülle had no answer when Pantani reached the 2,214-meter (7,250-foot) summit of Passo di Sella, the final climb, Zülle was trailing by 4:37. (Reuters)

Miami Player No. 1 Pick

BASEBALL Pat Burrell, a University of Miami third baseman, was chosen by the Philadelphia Phillies as the No. 1 pick in baseball's amateur draft on Tuesday.

Burrell, 21, had a .426 average, 17 homers and 47 RBIs in 115 at-bats going into a game Tuesday against Long Beach State at the College World Series.

The Oakland Athletics got the second pick: a Michigan State left-hander, Mark Mulder, who was 6-6 with a 3.40 ERA for the Spartans.

The Chicago Cubs then chose Corey Patterson, an outfielder at Harrison High School in Kennewick, Georgia. (AP)

Woods Exits Kemper

GOLF Tiger Woods has pulled out of the Kemper Open with a sore back, telling tournament officials that his back had stiffened on a flight Sunday night from Ohio to his home in Orlando. The back pain worsened as he was hitting golf balls during practice on Monday.

The event at the TPC at Avenel in Potomac, Maryland, begins Thursday.

Woods was not available for comment, and his status for the U.S. Open at the Olympic Club in San Francisco on June 18-21 remained unclear. (WP)

Gallop to Belmont

HORSE RACING A field of 10 to 12 horses is lining up for the Belmont Stakes on Saturday in New York, where a victory would make Real Quiet the 12th horse to sweep the Triple Crown.

"I don't mind a large field," said Bob Baffert, who trains Real Quiet. "I've got the best horse, and I know he can get the distance of a mile and a half."

Baffert has won four of the last five Triple Crown races — last year's Derby and Preakness with Silver Charm and this year's Derby and Preakness with Real Quiet.

Wayne Lukas, who has won 10 Triple Crown races, is likely to run two horses — Grand Slam and Yarrow Brae — in the Belmont. (LAT)

An Unranked Graf

TENNIS Steffi Graf, who has spent more time as the No. 1-ranked woman than anyone else, will drop out of the WTA Tour rankings next Monday.

Graf, the winner of 21 Grand Slam singles titles, has played only two tournaments since she was beaten last year at the French Open. A player must play at least three in a year to stay ranked.

The German, No. 60 in the latest WTA weekly rankings, held No. 1 for 374 weeks. Graf, who will be 29 later this month, last held the No. 1 spot on March 30, 1997.

Graf's recent comeback attempt has faltered since he had reconstructive surgery on her left knee. (AP)

Hingis Ousts Williams
For Trip to Semifinals

Moya Conquers Rios, the No. 3 Seed, in 4 Sets

By Christopher Clarey
International Herald Tribune

PARIS — The match the ticket scalpers were using as a marketing tool in the morning did not turn out to be the main attraction on Tuesday.

Despite her forceful tennis and forceful personality, Venus Williams is not yet ready to defeat Martina Hingis on clay.

Her 6-3, 6-4 loss to the world's No. 1 player featured too many errors and missed serves to leave an indelible mark on any fan's psyche, but anyone who

THE FRENCH OPEN

ended up with a ticket to the French Open on Tuesday did not walk away without good stories to tell their friends and neighbors about the quarterfinals.

There was Carlos Moya's four-set upset of No. 3 seed Marcelo Rios that kept the Chilean from regaining the No. 1 men's ranking.

There was Monica Seles's topsyturvy victory over Jana Novotna, and Lindsay Davenport's mild-mannered grudge match with reigning the women's champion, Iva Majoli, who will not get the chance to defend her title.

"If I were a betting person or journalist, I would have overlooked myself also coming into the French Open," said the second-seeded Davenport, no clay-court grinder, after her 6-1, 5-7, 6-3 victory. "I mean it's not like sure money, you know."

Anyone who watched the tall, dark and handsome Moya reach the Australian Open final on a hard court in 1997 or win the Monte Carlo event on clay in April knew that Rios was no sure bet to reach the semifinals.

Moya has proved that he is a major threat on every surface but grass, and with his powerful first serve, which is particularly effective down the middle, he wins more easy points than his clay-court-loving, topspin-whipping peers in Barcelona.

Moya had hardly been overwhelming since his convincing victory in Monte Carlo, losing to Brett Steven early at the Italian Open, but that loss may have worked to his advantage, because he looked particularly fresh on Tuesday as he beat the Chilean, 6-1, 2-6, 6-2, 6-4.

It also helped that a fellow Spaniard, Albert Costa, had played the role of

picador in the fourth round, stretching Rios to four, taxing sets.

"I was a little bit tired from the last match," Rios said, "but Carlos played great."

Rios was playing rather well himself after winning the second set and jumping out to a 0-40 lead on Moya's first service game of the third. Moya's forehand, so effective throughout the match, was sputtering badly.

"I was totally down, and he was playing so good," Moya said. "At that level, he's the best in the world. I looked at my coach, like 'Tell me what to do.' And then everything changed suddenly."

Moya rallied to hold serve and then broke Rios in the next game, but the Chilean did not become the French Open favorite without good cause. He lifted his game, but at 4-4, 15-15 in the final set, he made a rookie mistake. When Moya stretched wide for a backhand and sliced the ball back across the net, Rios was sure it had bounced twice. He let it land for a winner instead of volleying it into the open court. Rios protested vehemently, although television replays would prove him wrong, and then made two consecutive forehand errors to lose his serve.

Though Rios would save three match points in the next game, Moya refused to let him escape, finally securing victory with a swinging forehand volley that Rios knocked into the net with his backhand.

The 12th-seeded Moya is now the

Kuerten Disqualified
From Doubles Match

International Herald Tribune

PARIS — Gustavo Kuerten, the Brazilian who won last year's men's singles title at the French Open, was disqualified from the men's doubles event Tuesday for throwing his racket in the direction of the chair umpire, Bruno Rebenh.

Kuerten and a fellow Brazilian, Fernando Meligeni, had just lost the first-set tie-breaker of their quarterfinal against Patrick Rafter of Australia and Jonas Bjorkman of Sweden when the incident occurred. Meligeni had been protesting line calls throughout the set.



Martina Hingis celebrating her victory Tuesday over Venus Williams in a quarterfinal at Roland Garros.

highest seeded men's player remaining in the draw and will face another Spaniard, the No. 15 seed, Felix Mantilla, in the semifinals Friday.

It will be the first Grand Slam semifinal for Mantilla, who defeated the former French Open champion Thomas Muster, 6-4, 6-2, 4-6, 6-3. If the No. 14 seed Alex Corretja wins his quarterfinal on Wednesday, three of the four semifinalists will hail from Spain.

"You have to like our chances," Moya said.

After Tuesday, one has to like Hingis's chances, as well. She did not play a perfect match against the taller, stronger and tactically inferior Williams, who had beaten her twice already this season on hard courts.

But the Swiss 17-year-old was poised and relentlessly opportunistic, particularly off her better backhand wing, which the American insisted on testing repeatedly. All in all, Hingis seemed to have more trouble with the line-judging than with Williams's crowd-wooting power. Though Williams, not Hingis, is the player known for her serve, the Swiss actually finished with more aces and service winners on this windswept afternoon.

She now has a 6-2 overall record against Williams, and a 2-0 record against her on clay after beating her in three sets in the final of the Italian Open last month.

"Now, I'm in better shape than I was in Rome," said Hingis. "I'm feeling ready."

Williams, the older of the two 17-year-olds but less experienced on clay, hopes to be ready soon.

"I suppose I got a little too excited and really wanted to hit a winner, maybe sometimes prematurely," she said. "Of course, I have to do away with that. I have to make up my mind that that's not going to happen anymore. I will be starting on this tomorrow morning."

Seles does not plan to reach her peak again until next year's Australian Open, but despite her father Karol's death from cancer last month and despite playing only four tournaments this year before the French, she is back in the semifinals for the sixth time in seven appearances.

Her 4-6, 6-3, 6-3 victory over the third-seeded Novotna was stranger than the scoreline. Seles led, 4-1, in the opening set, only to lose seven straight games. Novotna led 3-2 in the second

set before it was her turn to lose seven straight games.

In the end, Novotna's forehand proved just a bit too unsteady, and Seles's groundstrokes from inside the baseline just a bit too overpowering.

The discouraging news for the American is that she now must face Hingis, who defeated her in three sets at Roland Garros in last year's semifinal.

Whether she wins or loses, Seles made it clear that she is playing for herself. "My dad believed whenever I stepped on the court, it was just for me," she said. "I think of him every day, but for me, it's a tennis match, it's a tennis tournament."

The other semifinal will match Davenport against a two-time French Open champion, Arantxa Sanchez Vicario of Spain, who defeated the unseeded Patty Schnyder of Switzerland, 6-2, 6-7, (5-7), 6-0. Sanchez, now 26, is the oldest player left in the draw, but despite all the press clippings and the television interviews, the youngsters on the women's tour have not yet lived up to their celebrity in the biggest events. At the Australian Open, Hingis was the only teenager in the semifinals, and she is the only one in the semifinals at Roland Garros, too.

As the Icons Fall, Brazil's Romario Gives a Graceful Good-Bye

By Rob Hughes
International Herald Tribune

LONDON — The icons of World Cup soccer are falling. The tournament is still a week away, but the deadline Tuesday for all 32 competing nations to submit full and final squads came too soon for Paul Gascoigne of England, for Romario of Brazil, and for Kazuo Miura of Japan.

They are, or they were, pivotal players to their countries. But with the arbitrary deadline set by FIFA, the governing body of world soccer, hanging like a guillotine,

WORLD SOCCER

their coaches or their doctors called time on their ambitions. Gascoigne, who thought he was the irreplaceable Englishman, blew his top and poured outrage and recrimination into a public debate that started as soon as the news of his omission leaked on Sunday. That debate, raw and divisive and inflamed by the secrecy that surrounds such a public thing as soccer, is still tearing like an open wound in England. It is as if the old country has nothing closer to its emotions than a sad and declining footballer.

In Brazil, they were better prepared for Romario's bad day. They knew the player was volatile. They had ridden the roller coaster with him from when his artful goals, his genius, helped to win the World Cup in Pasadena four years ago. A player from the streets, and a streetwise

character, he abandoned his game, abandoned his family and chased new thrills, new loves, new alcoholic adventures.

Brazil gave up on Romario, then re-embraced him affectionately when, with that old magic and with irrepressible desire, he returned. Still cunning, still quite a mover in the penalty box, still able to teach young Ronaldo a trick or two of the trade, Romario seemed well on the way to atonement. But his past caught up with him: the years of neglect softened his body; he simply could not shake off a calf muscle strain that set in on May 6 and has not responded to treatment.

Miura, meanwhile, is just unlucky that his era as far and away the most identifiable and most traveled Japanese soccer player of all time has dipped when he was most wanted to show off his skills. After 86 caps and 54 goals, Miura had a right to lend his experience to Japan's first World Cup finals. Alas, his form is tired; there are no prizes for history in this game, and coach Takeshi Okada struck him off on Tuesday without ceremony or sentiment.

The game, you must understand, is a business. Team managers need results. They feel the demands to make every player in their squad of 22 run to every last inch in intense heat and embattled tensions that, for the winners, entails seven matches. The quality most coaches put most store in is not ability but *stability* of form, of fitness, of commitment to the cause.



Romario reacting to the bad news.

If they cannot trust that, out go the icons. The reading of flesh or bone is already costly in a sport of too many contests, with UEFA, which oversees European soccer, continually expanding its Champions League and FIFA compelling clubs to fly star players to spurious tournaments in remote parts of the world. The administrators are interested in money, and fail to protect the ultimate competition, the World Cup, from burned-out players.

Before the three icons fell, there have been many more. Germany is the poorer without its libero, Matthias Sammer. Italy on Monday lost goalie Angelo Peruzzi, and had already ruled out defender Ciro Ferrara and forward Gianfranco Zola through injuries. Scotland, the first opponent for Brazil, has to compensate for its wounded captain Garry McAllister. England pushed Ian Wright to the breaking point, Croatia's injured include striker Alen Boksic.

It goes on. But I do find disturbing the hysteria in my own country surrounding Gascoigne.

Most of us have known his peak of eight years ago, when with a warrior's spirit and with vision and ability on the ball, he was truly a world-class star. He cried in Italy then, too, but they were tears of the child in the body of a man that has always been Gazza. If he grew up, he might lose the fantasy in his game, might become less of a maverick and as ordinary as most of the English players.

He never did that, but he never made the kind of friends who knew much about the soundness of body that is essential to the modern player. At 31, you might think he should control his path through life, but he succumbs to drinking sprees, fueled by showbiz pals who have no conception of the physical demands on him.

Glenn Hoddle, the England coach, indulged Gascoigne for longer than he should because England is short of exceptional skill. But when that skill sub-

bornly refused to show in three recent matches, when it became pitifully obvious Gascoigne was losing the ball to moderate opponents and was in no condition to win it back, the end was night. After he was dropped, Gascoigne told a British tabloid newspaper that last Saturday, considering himself home and dry, he became drunk at a karaoke club close to England's training camp in southern Spain.

Even here, even now he could not act responsibly toward the body that increasingly slows and intermittently breaks down. He was a risk too far, and the coach spoke for many involved at this World Cup when he explained: "With the pace of the modern game you have to be an athlete. I watched Germany, and watched Brazil, they are excellent players, but they are also athletes. For a World Cup, the toughest and best tournament there is, you have to choose players who are able to start a game and play 90 minutes. That isn't the case with Paul." And it is no longer the case with Romario, nor with Miura.

We shall miss them all, but Romario at least gracefully withdrew Tuesday. "This is a very difficult moment in my life," he said. "This will not be goodbye on my part. But I want to thank the national team for giving me the chance to become what I am." By that statement, he earns respect.

Rob Hughes is on the staff of The Times of London.

SCOREBOARD

BASEBALL

MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.	GB
AL EAST				
New York	38	13	.745	—
Boston	32	22	.593	7 1/2
Toronto	28	28	.500	12 1/2
Baltimore	26	30	.464	14 1/2
Oakland	20	36	.357	15 1/2
AL CENTRAL				
Cleveland	33	22	.600	—
Minnesota	24	30	.444	8 1/2
Chicago	22	32	.407	10 1/2
Detroit	21	31	.404	10 1/2
Kansas City	21	33	.389	11 1/2
AL WEST				
Los Angeles	32	22	.593	—
Anaheim	26	28	.481	6 1/2
Seattle	21	33	.389	11 1/2
Oakland	22	31	.415	9 1/2
NL EAST				
Atlanta	40	18	.690	—
New York	31	29	.517	9 1/2
Philadelphia	26	34	.433	14 1/2

CENTRAL DIVISION

TEAM	W	L	Pct.	GB
Houston	33	22	.600	—
Chicago	32	24	.571	1 1/2
Minnesota	28	26	.519	4 1/2
St. Louis	28	27	.509	5 1/2
Pittsburgh	27	30	.474	7 1/2
Cincinnati	27	31	.464	7 1/2
NL CENTRAL				
San Diego	36	21	.632	—
San Francisco	34	24	.586	2 1/2
Los Angeles	27	29	.482	8 1/2
Colorado	24	32	.431	12 1/2
Arizona	18	39	.316	18 1/2

WEST DIVISION

TEAM	W	L	Pct.	GB
Seattle	30	20	.600	—
San Francisco	28	22	.560	2 1/2
Los Angeles	27	29	.482	3 1/2
Colorado	24	32	.431	6 1/2
Arizona	18	39	.316	18 1/2

JAPANESE LEAGUES

TEAM	W	L	Pct.	GB
Hiroshima	24	19	.558	—
Chunichi	23	20	.538	1 1/2
Yokohama	22	21	.512	2 1/2
Yokohama	22	21	.512	2 1/2
Yokohama	22	21	.512	2 1/2
Yokohama	22	21	.512	2 1/2

TENNIS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.	GB
Ernie Els	12	10	.545	—
Tiger Woods	11	11	.500	1 1/2
Dave Love	10	12	.455	2 1/2
Greg Norman	9	13	.409	3 1/2
Colin Montgomerie	8	14	.364	4 1/2

TRANSITIONS

TEAM	W	L	Pct.	GB
Atlanta	40	18	.690	—
New York	31	29	.517	9 1/2
Philadelphia	26	34	.433	14 1/2

WORLD CUP TICKETS WANTED

ALL MATCHES FRANCE

Tel. 33 (0) 6 14 51 46 20

33 (0) 6 14 51 46 23

France 06.14.93.36.06

Int'l +33.6.14.93.36.03

Weighs Report
acres in Congo

Blast Kills 2
Hurts Dozens
In Iran Court

SPORTS

Dodgers Say 'Sayonara' To Nomo

The Associated Press
LOS ANGELES — At first, Hideo Nomo shrugged off the trade rumors, but after a while he bothered him enough that he decided it was time to say sayonara to the Los Angeles Dodgers.

"It's true that I definitely needed a change of scenery, a change of environment," Nomo said through an interpreter Monday at a news conference called to announce that the Dodgers and the Japanese pitcher were parting ways. "What will be best for me now is to go to a team that needs me, that needs my pitching."

The Dodgers designated Nomo for assignment, removing him from the team's 40-man roster immediately and bringing a sudden end to "Nomomania," or what was left of it, in Los Angeles.

The move left the Dodgers with 10 days in either trade or assign Nomo, or seven days to place the 29-year-old right-hander on unconditional release waivers.

After his most recent outing — an ineffective stint against Cincinnati on Saturday — Nomo said rumors that he might be involved in a trade for Seattle's Randy Johnson had "no effect on me at all."

But the Dodgers' general manager, Fred Claire, said that Nomo's agent, Don Nomura, called him Saturday night and requested a meeting Sunday, in which he told Claire that Nomo wanted to play elsewhere because of the speculation.

Nomo was the 1995 NL Rookie of the Year, and recorded 500 strikeouts faster than any other pitcher in major league history, accomplishing the feat in 444 1/3 innings.

In 1995, his first season, he was 13-6 with a 2.54 ERA and 236 strikeouts. This year Nomo, who underwent arthroscopic surgery on his pitching elbow last fall, is just 2-7 with a 5.05 ERA although he struck out 73 in 67 innings and pitched two complete games.

Japanese Blame Dodger Greed

Valerie Retman of the Los Angeles Times reported from Tokyo:

It was only three years ago that Japanese huddled around television sets to watch their new hero, Hideo Nomo, become the first Japanese superstar in the major leagues.

Now, stunned that their hero's time in a Los Angeles Dodger uniform has been cut short, many Japanese blame cold-hearted greed and callousness for his departure from the Los Angeles team.

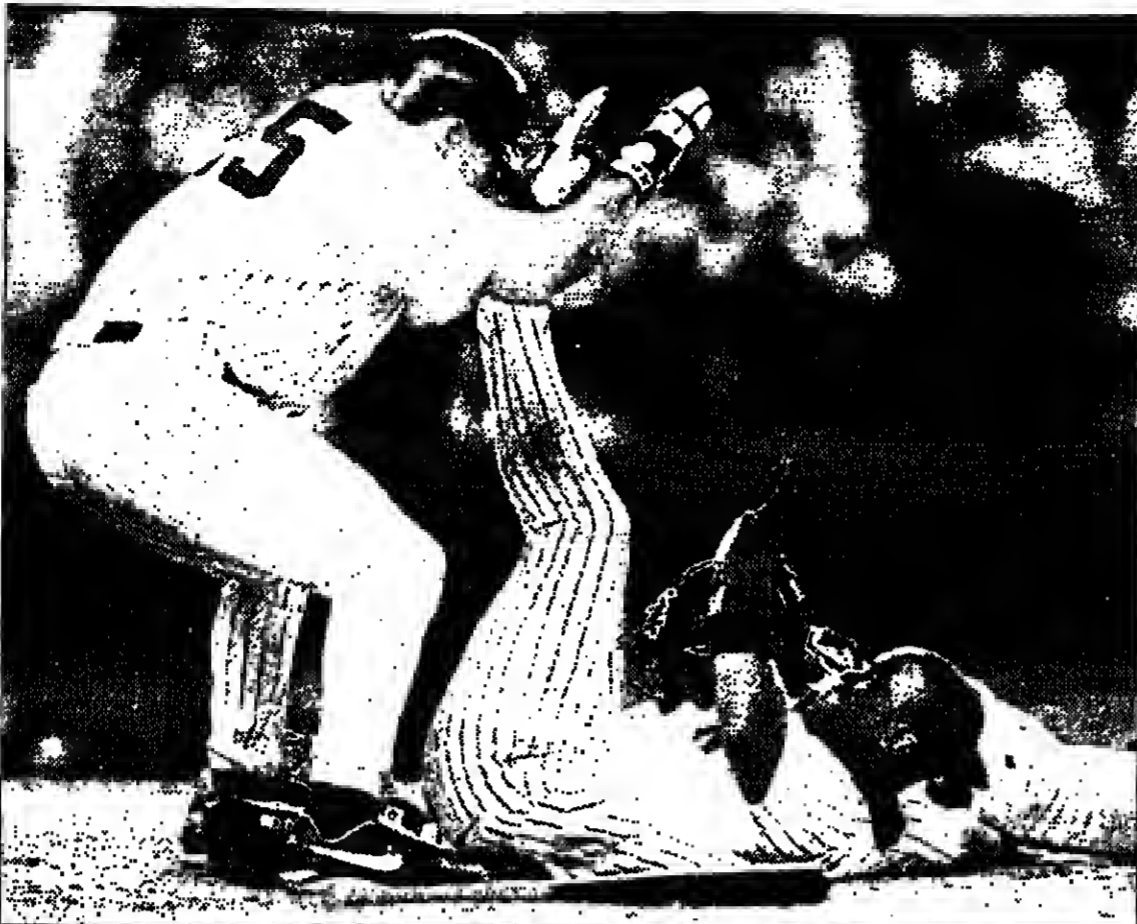
"Now that Peter O'Malley is gone, the organization has changed — it has become a money first team," an NHK public television commentator told viewers Tuesday morning after the news about Nomo was announced.

Kazuo Ito, a baseball commentator, agreed. "I was so surprised at comments from the Dodgers that they could fire him if there was no trade," Ito said. "I never thought they'd go that far."

Mostly, people here said they felt sorry for their hero, who they said had contributed too much to the Dodgers only to be let go.

But Shiochi Kaneda, a former Yomiuri Giant star, the Dodgers' move "coincides."

"With Nomo's current performance, he should have been sent in the minor leagues a long time ago," Kaneda said. "In the U.S., players who don't contribute to performance are sent to other teams. Nomo has to appreciate that."



Tim Raines of the Yankees reaching up from home to accept a high five for scoring the winning run.

Lower-Back Spasms Stop McGwire

The Associated Press
Opposing pitchers cannot stop him, oversized ballparks cannot hold him.

No, perhaps the biggest obstacle blocking Mark McGwire's bid to break Roger Maris's home run record is something more personal — his health.

The St. Louis slugger felt lower back spasms while batting in the first inning and was taken out of the Cardinals' 3-2 loss to the San Diego Padres on Monday night.

McGwire, who leads the major leagues with 27 homers, said he did not expect to play in the Cardinals' three-game series at Los Angeles that began Tuesday night.

"It's nothing to be concerned about," McGwire said. "It probably won't be more than a few games."

He walked off under his own power after hitting a dribbler down the first-base line in the first inning off Sterling Hitchcock (3-0).

"I took an awkward swing and I felt a twinge," McGwire said. "I know my back. I'm outgoing to push it. I've dealt with it every year since '89. I won't miss many games."

Pirates 4, Mets 3 Jasson Schmidt won his seventh straight decision and stopped New York's nine-game winning streak.

The visiting Mets had not lost since acquiring Mike Piazza last month. His home run in the eighth spoiled the shutout bid by Schmidt (8-1), who is tied with Atlanta's Greg Maddux as the league's top winner.

Giants 16, Reds 3 Jeff Kent and Charlie Hayes both matched career-best with five RBIs and Barry Bonds scored four runs as San Francisco romped at home.

Braves 5, Brewers 2 Back at County Stadium for the first time since they left Milwaukee in 1965, the Braves won behind Maddux (8-2), who pitched a five-hitter and struck out 10. He was one out away from his 25th career shutout when

Phillies 6, Expos 2 Greg Jefferies homered early, then hit a tie-breaking single in the eighth inning as host Philadelphia ended a three-game losing streak. Mike Maddux (1-2), Greg's older brother, was the losing pitcher as Montreal dropped its third in a row.

Cubs 10, Marlins 2 Sammy Sosa, back in the lineup after missing

BASEBALL ROUNDUP

three games because of a sprained thumb, hit two home runs to help Chicago win at Wrigley Field.

Diamondbacks 6, Rockies 4 Andy Benes pitched strongly into the ninth inning at Coors Field, and Arizona stopped a three-game losing streak.

In the American League:
Orioles 10, Mariners 9 In Baltimore, each team hit four homers and combined for 25 hits in resurgent Baltimore's victory over Seattle. Trailing, 9-6, Baltimore hit three homers in the eighth to take the lead. Brady Anderson hit a two-run homer and Eric Davis and Rafael Palmeiro added solo shots.

Seattle, which hit six homers Sunday against Tampa Bay, increased its major league-leading total to 94.

Indians 2, Tigers 1 Jarrett Wright pitched a three-hitter for his first career shutout as Cleveland won at Detroit.

Manny Ramirez homered for the Indians, 3-0 against the Tigers this year and 39-11 since the start of the 1994 season. The Indians have won 13 of 17 overall and eight of nine on the road.

Red Sox 9, Blue Jays 5 Nomar Garciaparra hit a tie-breaking homer off Randy Myers in the ninth inning to propel travel-weary Boston to its third straight victory.

The Red Sox did not get much rest Sunday night because bad weather in New York delayed their flight to Toronto by more than 12 hours.

Devil Rays 4, Rangers 1 Rookie Rolando Arroyo won his eighth game for Tampa Bay, reaching the mark faster than any pitcher for a first-year expansion team.

The former Cuban national team star allowed four hits, struck out a season-high nine and walked one in seven innings.

Yankees 5, White Sox 4 Tim Lincecum scored from first on Chad Curtis's double with two outs in the bottom of the 10th inning.

Matt Karchner (1-2) got the first two outs in the 10th before walking Raines, Curtis followed by lining a 2-1 pitch into the left-field corner that Albert Belle played off the carom as Raines was heading into third.

Third-base coach Willie Randolph waved Raines around and he was safe at home after shortstop Mike Caruso's relay throw slipped through catcher Chad Kreuter's legs.

Angels 6, Royals 3 Felix Martinez, a rookie shortstop, misplayed Jim Edmonds's bases-loaded grounder in the ninth inning, allowing two runs to score as Anaheim won at Kansas City.

The Angels loaded the bases with no outs against reliever Hipolito Pichardo (2-4) on singles by Gary Disarcina and Darin Erstad and a controversial hit-by-pitch.

Matt Whisenant replaced Pichardo and got a ground ball from Edmonds, but it rolled between Martinez's legs. Tim Salmon added an RBI single for the Angels.

Athletics 6, Twins 5 Matt Stairs hit a go-ahead, two-run homer in the sixth inning and Oakland's bullpen preserved the lead.

Stairs hit the first pitch from rookie Eric Milton (3-5) over the right-field fence to put the host Athletics ahead, 5-4. They made it 6-4 in the eighth on Mike Macfarlane's homer and added two runs in the ninth on Scott Spiezio's homer and Stairs's RBI single.

Why Jordan Can Defy Logic

Statistics Favor Utah, but Chicago Has a Trump Card

Washington Post Service
THERE'S absolutely no tangible reason to pick the Chicago Bulls over the Utah Jazz in the National Basketball Association finals. Not a single one.

In the last 30 years, no team has beaten another team back-to-back in the finals. Not Bird's Celtics, not Magic's Lakers. Nobody. If that alone isn't convincing enough that Utah should be favored to win, consider that while the Bulls are probably hooked up to TVs recovering from that seven-game war with the Pacers, Utah — having swept the Lakers for the Western Conference championship — is in the midst of what will be a 10-day vacation by the time the finals begin Wednesday.

Last year, the Bulls needed home-court advantage, Brian Williams, Jason Caffey and a slightly awe-struck Utah team to win a six-game series in which three of the games were last-second thrillers. This year, Utah has home-court advantage, the Bulls don't have Williams or Caffey to guard Karl Malone, and the Utah players, having won four of the last five games against Chicago, are just dying for another shot at the Bulls. Malone, who seems to have already worked himself into a lather, said earlier this week, "Things will be different this time. We're not in awe of the Bulls and we are confident we can beat them."

You want more? Dennis Rodman might make a lot of power forwards crazy around the NBA, but he's scared to death of Malone. Mailman owns The Worm like Jordan owns Lenny Wilkens. The Bulls, who had problems with Indiana's reserves, now face a Utah team that utilizes 11 players every night. If you think Chicago had trouble with Indiana's Travis Best, wait until the Bulls get a load of John Stockton's backup, Howard Easley, who some nights plays nearly as many minutes as the great Stockton.

Ninety percent of the stuff you can point in favors the Jazz in this series, and I'm ignoring it all to pick the Bulls in seven games.

Don't ask. You know why.

Chicago has the guy wearing No. 23. Michael Jordan. Him. And it's still his time, like it once was Babe Ruth's time and Ali's time.

Logic says Utah. Jordan has defied logic all of his career. It isn't logical that two guys — Jordan and Scottie Pippen — can have the 10 other players run around as if they're playing musical chairs, yet the Bulls still managed to win five championships in seven seasons. Logic says a team that shoots 38 percent from

NBA Final / MICHAEL WILSON

the field and 58 percent from the foul line can't win Game 7, so see how logic can mislead you?

You plot this thing out on paper and Utah can't lose. Malone might average 40 points a game this series. Jerry Krause, the Bulls' general manager, got rid of the only wide-body, Caffey, who could help Rodman grid against Malone.

The Bulls have nobody who can check Malone. Greg Ostertag is now noticeably better than Luc Longley. Stockton, for my money, is tied for the greatest 6-foot player ever with Isiah Thomas. Shandon Anderson and Bryon Russell are quicker and more athletic than anybody the Pacers have.

So what's Chicago's answer for all this? Jordan. One really good thing happened in the Bulls in their melodramatic tug-o-war with Indiana: The Bulls found out they could win the most pressure-packed of games without Jordan's scoring 50.

They discovered they could win a series when Jordan misses jumpers, when he misses free throws, when he slips and falls with the game on the line. That's like discovering the basketball equivalent of the secret of the universe. They know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that as long as Jordan's out there grabbing rebounds, passing, playing defense, driving to the lane and getting fouled, they're in the ball game no matter the opponent.

Likewise, Jordan probably feels better today about his running mates than at any point in his NBA career.

Strangely enough, the Bulls might be able to play pressure-free basketball for the first time because Utah, no matter what odds-makers say, figures it ought to win, with all this rest and the promise of four games at home inside Delta Center. A lot of people expect the Bulls to win, yes, but a whole lot don't. And while losing to Indiana would have been a shocking disappointment, going down to Stockton and Malone is nothing to be embarrassed about.

But now, here they are back in the NBA Finals, where one modern-day team feels more at home, where no player has excelled like the great showman Michael Jordan, who — given his sense of theater — is likely to make us forget with his final encore that anyone else was ever sharing the stage.

NBA FINALS ON TV

According to the National Basketball Association's television schedule, the following countries and broadcasters will be televising the 1998 NBA Finals either live or on tape delay. Please consult local listings for the time and day of the broadcast.

AMERICA
Atlanta: RFD-TV
Austin: KSTX-TV
Baltimore: DCF
Birmingham: WVTN
Boston: WBZ-TV
Buffalo: WIVB-TV
Butte: KTVI-TV
Cincinnati: UHDTV
Cleveland: WUAB-TV
Columbus: WISN-TV
Dallas: FOX-TV
Denver: FOX-TV
Detroit: WDIV-TV
Houston: KSTU-TV
Indianapolis: WTTW-TV
Jacksonville: WTVT-TV
Kansas City: KSNB-TV
Las Vegas: KTNV-TV
Los Angeles: KTLA-TV
Louisville: WTVZ-TV
Miami: WTTA-TV
Milwaukee: WISN-TV
Minneapolis: KSTP-TV
Montreal: WATL-TV
New York: WNBC-TV
Oklahoma City: KOTV-TV
Orlando: KSTU-TV
Philadelphia: WTXF-TV
Phoenix: KSTU-TV
Portland: KSTU-TV
Raleigh: WNCN-TV
Reno: KTVN-TV
Sacramento: KSTU-TV
San Antonio: KSTU-TV
San Diego: KSTU-TV
Seattle: KSTU-TV
St. Louis: KSTU-TV
Tampa Bay: KSTU-TV
Tucson: KSTU-TV
Utah: KSTU-TV
Vancouver: KSTU-TV
Washington: KSTU-TV
Wichita: KSTU-TV
Winnipeg: KSTU-TV
Yonkers: KSTU-TV

ASIA/OCEANIA

Australia: Network 10
China: CCTV
Hong Kong: ATV
Indonesia: SCTV/RTT
Japan: NHK/ANF/RTS
Korea: MBC
Malaysia: RTM
New Zealand: TVNZ
Philippines: GMA
Singapore: TV 12
Taiwan: TVBS
Thailand: ITV
Vietnam: VTV

SOUTH AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN

Argentina: ATC
Brazil: Rede Globo
Canada: CBC
Cuba: CUBA-TEL
Dominican Republic: Telesistema
Ecuador: Ecuavision
El Salvador: Canal 4
France: Canal+
Germany: ARD
Ghana: Ghana TV
Guatemala: GTV
Honduras: Canal 5
Jamaica: JTV
Mexico: TV Puntos
Nicaragua: NTV
Panama: TVP
Paraguay: TVP
Peru: TV Puntos
Puerto Rico: WPRZ-TV
Trinidad and Tobago: TTTV
Venezuela: Venevisión

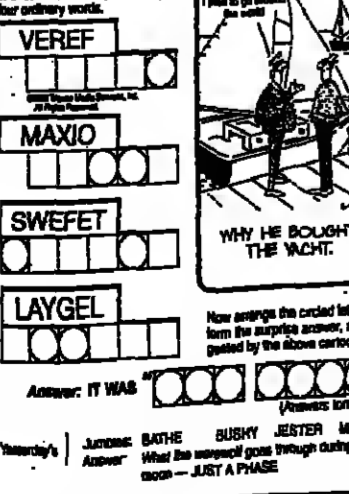
DENNIS THE MENACE



"WIKES YOUR FAVORITE MOVIE, MR. WILSON?"

"HOME ALONE!"

JUNBLE

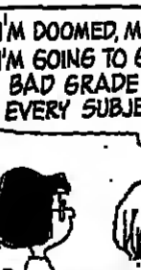


Answer: IT WAS

RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE

Appears every Friday in The Intermarket. To advertise contact Surya Broadhead in our London office: Tel: +44 1 71 420 0325 Fax: +44 1 71 420 0338 or your nearest IHT office or representative.

PEANUTS



"I'M DOOMED, MARCIE... I'M GOING TO GET A BAD GRADE IN EVERY SUBJECT..."

"YOU HAD GOOD ATTENDANCE THOUGH, SIR..."

"AND YOU DIDN'T SPILL ANYTHING! THAT'S WHAT I'LL SAY ON YOUR REPORT CARD..."

"SHE CAME EVERY DAY, AND SHE DIDN'T SPILL ANYTHING!"

"YOU ARE DISPROPORTIONATELY WEIRD, MARCIE..."

GARFIELD



"ARE THERE ANY REQUESTS?"

"YEAH, HIT YOURSELF IN THE FACE WITH A BRICK!"

"ANY REQUESTS FROM A NON-DOG?"

BEETLE BAILEY

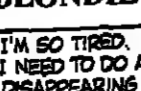


"IT'S MY 'SAFETY MAN.' HE MAKES MY CAR LOOK OCCUPIED WHEN I'M GONE."

"CAN I BORROW HIM WHILE YOU'RE AT WORK?"

"WELL, WELL, IF IT SNT HOUDINI!"

BLONDIE



"I'M SO TIRED, I NEED TO DO A DISAPPEARING ACT."

"ABRACADABRA"

"WELL, WELL, IF IT SNT HOUDINI!"

CALVIN AND HOBBES



"SEE THE DINOSAUR SKELETON HE DISCOVERED AND ASSEMBLED?"

"I'M GOING TO CALL THE NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM AND TELL THEM THEY CAN HAVE IT FOR TEN BILLION DOLLARS."

"THOSE ARE JUST FOLKLY BONES."

"DO YOU THINK I SHOULD ASK FOR MORE MONEY?"

"THAT'S NOT QUITE WHAT I MEANT."

WIZARD of ID



"THE SOUND OF RUNNING WATER MAKES ME WANT TO GO TO THE BATHROOM..."

"WHAT CAN I DO?"

"QUIT YOUR JOB AT THE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT FOR ONE THING."

NON SEQUITUR



"SMITH... PARTY OF ONE..."

"I'D HAVE TO CHECK..."

"BUT IN A SENSE IT DOESN'T REALLY MATTER, SINCE AT THE END OF THE DAY THIS ISN'T ABOUT A HOUSE."

DOONESBURY



"IT'S ABOUT A PLACE AND AN AREA, AND THE FACT REMAINS, AFTER SINKING NEAR A SPOT, THERE'S SOME OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL MUSIC OF THE 12'S HAS BORN!"

"RIGHT... IT'S BEING AGAINST OTHER CELEBRITIES, AREN'T THEY?"

"BESTING... IT'S BEING AGAINST OTHER CELEBRITIES, AREN'T THEY?"

OBSERVER

Scouting Up Ahead

By Russell Baker

NEW YORK—The baby-boom generation is now looking down the gun barrel of 50 and worried about what to expect. At its request, I have gone ahead to scout the territory. This is what's up there:

The 50th birthday: You wake feeling wonderful. This is because you are still alive.

51st birthday: You consider hair transplants or, if female, liposuction.

53d: The doctor says it's only natural for knees to creak at your age, the swine.

55th: After rising and while facing the mirror, you think: "Oh, to be 50 again!"

56th: Have you ever felt better? You sure have.

58th: "Oh, to be 55 again!"

59th: Remember how tired and worn-out your parents looked at this age? By comparison, you don't look a day over 35. Maybe 49.

60th: Lovely, lovely! The big six-oh, and you don't feel a bit worse than you did when you were still in your 50s yesterday.

61st: It is amazing how unfaded you look by candlelight. And the old drain — brain, that is — has it ever been sharper, more alert, quicker to grasp Frankenstein's theory of relativity or coin a side-splitting catchism — solecism? — prism? — fanaticism? — Manichaeism? — what's the word I'm looking for?

62d: Witicism.

63d: You've had better birthdays. A lovely young woman calls you "Pops." If you are female, a charming young man — great pecs and abs! — puts an arm out to save

you from stumbling into a pile of lawn fertilizer and says, "Watch your step, mother."

65th: You realize that there are worse things than being 65, but you prefer not to think of them.

66th: Waking, you feel astonished, and say to your wife, "When I was 21 I never expected to be a 66-year-old man." Or, if female, "I've been 21 and now I'm 66, and when I remember that at 21 I made the obligatory youth journey to Woodstock, there's a lot to be said for being 66."

68th: So you're 68. All sorts of people have been 68. Methuselah. If anyone telephones, say you're out.

69th: You're tired of being a liberal. What's more, you don't even feel liberal anymore. You must have been crazy to think that was a good time you had in that mess at Woodstock. You decide to become a right-wing nut. Alternatively, if tired of lifelong conservatism, you become a left-wing extremist. Anything to show you're still ram-bunctious.

70th: You hope the children don't drop by today. They always ask if your arteries, kidneys, liver and lights are failing, and whether it isn't time to surrender your car keys.

71st: You decide not to get down on your knees all day long so you can feel wonderful about not having to ask somebody to help you get up.

72d: What's this! The children's hair gray? It makes you feel old for the first time.

73d: How wonderful being old enough to see your teenage grandchildren abuse your children the way your children used to abuse you.

More after I scout further ahead.

New York Times Service

By Betsy Sharkey
New York Times Service

LOS ANGELES — There is a certain symmetry in the fact that Eric Schwab's first film as a director, "Green Fog," which he also wrote, will be made in Thailand in the fall. It was in Thailand a decade ago that Schwab, at 30, began an unusual apprenticeship with the director Brian De Palma. At that time, De Palma was filming "Casualties of War," his Vietnam war movie, with Schwab serving as second-unit director, supervising scenes that did not require the movie's primary cast members.

But it was as a boy growing up in Encino, California, in the shadow of Hollywood, that Schwab first dreamed of becoming a filmmaker, turning in short films rather than term papers in high school and later studying film in college and graduate school. As Schwab learned, however, the distance between dream and reality can be great.

In a world in which timing is everything, he found himself among the last of a generation of aspiring filmmakers who would become directors (or wouldn't) only after paying dues for years in lesser jobs on studio movies.

Just after him came a host of 20-something auteurs who discovered a faster track into the directing ranks on the strength of small, independently produced films often financed by family credit cards. Unlike Quentin Tarantino ("Pulp Fiction"), Robert Rodriguez ("Desperado") and Noah Baumbach ("Kicking and Screaming"), to name a few who have made the leap from obscurity relatively quickly, Schwab's shot is coming after years of being tested.

For those who find themselves on the more traditional Hollywood path, getting that first shot at directing a movie is most often a tortuous journey distinguished by many valleys and few peaks. Beyond mere talent and experience, a career can be made or broken by the relative strengths of producers, agents and actors, and the whims of the industry as a whole.

In 1990, when Warner Brothers signed on Schwab for another movie that everyone thought would be the first he would direct, a producer friend dropped him a note that said, "Congratulations, now you can have a life in hell like the rest of us."

Schwab's experience serves as a cautionary tale in how to survive and eventually prevail in a flavor-of-the-day world that will, as his agent, David Warden, contends, em-



Eric Schwab with Brian De Palma during filming of "Carlito's Way" in 1991.

brace bad but over good cold in a heartbeat. In the last seven years, five movies have come perilously close to putting Schwab in the director's chair. Three of them unraveled completely; there is still a chance that the fourth will be made, and the fifth is "Green Fog."

Despite this history of troubled endeavors, Schwab is, at the age of 40, quite successful by most standards. As a well-respected second-unit director, he is paid handsomely and is much in demand. It is a position that allows him to take off a year at a time to pursue directing projects. But filming only pieces of movies, even pieces that require budgets larger than his first film will have, no longer satisfies him.

"I want to tell the whole story," he said recently. Whether Schwab will ultimately succeed in his quest, a director whose work is seen to add to the art and craft of filmmaking, may well rest with "Green Fog," a fact of which he is painfully aware.

He is determined not to blow it. Schwab got his first job in the motion-picture industry in the late 1970s, as a production assistant on "Golden Girl," a forgettable movie starring Susan Anton as an Olympic

hopeful. From the beginning, his strategy was to pepper directors, line producers, directors of cinematography and set designers with as many technical questions as they would tolerate.

"The first artistic film that I worked on where I could see more thought was put into this than just how to make money was 'True Confessions,'" said Schwab, referring to the 1981 thriller directed by Ulu Grosbard and starring Robert De Niro and Robert Duvall. Schwab was employed as a location scout, but he managed to strike up a relationship with the director and the production designer.

"It was great because both of them liked me and involved me in the creative side of how the film was going to look," he said. After that, he would take jobs only on films being made by people with whom he wanted to work — even if this often meant having to accept lowly positions, at lowly salaries.

For the jungle scenes in "Casualties of War," Schwab was given the choice of shooting with a Thai crew or importing a foreign crew. He opted for the Thai crew because it was less expensive, and that meant he could shoot more film and remain within

the budget he had been given. "I was able to do shots like I'd wanted to do my whole life," he said. "I experimented with different speeds and different types of lenses."

Schwab has worked with De Palma since "Body Double" in 1984, serving as second-unit director for "The Bonfire of the Vanities" (1990), "Carlito's Way" (1993) and "Mission: Impossible" (1996), meeting ever-more-complex requirements along the way. De Palma believed it was time for Schwab to direct his own film after the younger man managed to secure an extraordinarily difficult and memorable shot for "Bonfire" that captured in a single frame the setting sun, the Empire State Building and a Concorde landing at Kennedy Airport.

With every possible directing project that Schwab has explored in recent years, De Palma has been adviser, mentor and friend, and he will probably serve as an executive producer on "Green Fog." He has read each of the scripts Schwab has considered directing, and they have discussed casting, producers — the entire ballet of making a film.

"When I was working on one film that I was 100 percent sure was going to be made, Brian kept telling me, don't count on it," Schwab recalled. "I said, 'Why? You don't think it's a good idea?' He said, 'No, it's not that. I just know from experience you can't count on any one film working out. You've got to get a couple of things going because you never can tell which one is going to click.'"

That is a lesson Schwab has learned only too well. After the Concorde shot in "Bonfire," agents and movie executives suddenly wanted a piece of his life. He was taken on by an agent, and several projects burst into possibility. But they disappeared in the haze. Then came the search for a new agent, another false start and, finally, the lurch into "Green Fog."

Among the many ideas about movie making that De Palma has imparted to Schwab, the notion of a film's immortality is the central pillar. Simply put, don't do something that you're not proud of and, by extension, that doesn't push filmmaking forward.

"Some people get into film now for the big killer salaries," Schwab said. "When I went into film, you went in in spite of everything else. You went against the wishes of your parents, against the wishes of your friends. I did it because I had a love of film and I had to do this. For me there was nothing else."

PEOPLE



Scott Weiland was charged with possession of heroin.

DNA tests conducted more than 150 years after the death of a man who claimed to be the son of King Louis XVI of France have revealed him as an impostor, according to a study released Tuesday. Karl Wilhelm Naundorff, who died in the Dutch town of Delft in 1845, was the most important of the many claimants who came forward in the early 19th century arguing they were Crown Prince Charles Louis, the son of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. Two years after Louis and Marie-Antoinette were guillotined in 1793 during the French Revolution, Charles Louis died of tuberculosis in the capital's Temple prison at the age of eight. But stories persisted that the young prince had been spirited away from his cell. Scientists at the Catholic University in Leuven, Belgium, in a study published in the European Journal of Human Genetics, said the results of extensive DNA tests "strongly favor the theory that Naundorff is not Louis XVII." The DNA testing was conducted on hair and bone samples of Naundorff and on hair samples from two sisters of Marie-Antoinette. Naundorff's tomb in Delft, Netherlands, bears the inscription: "Here lies Louis XVII. Duke of Normandy, King of France and Navarre."

Scott Weiland, lead singer of the Stone Temple Pilots, was arrested as he left a housing project in New York City with about \$100 worth of heroin, the police said. Weiland, 30, was charged with trespassing and drug possession Monday and that night's show at the Irving Plaza club was canceled. The

singer was arrested in May 1995 in California, when police officers found cocaine in his car and heroin in his wallet. In April 1996, a judge ordered him to spend four to six months at a drug treatment center, which put the band's U.S. summer tour on hold.

The Museum of Contemporary Art in Chicago has chosen Robert Fitzpatrick, dean of the School of Arts at Columbia University since 1995, as its new director. Fitzpatrick, 58, oversaw the creation of EuroDisney and was president of the California Institute of the Arts from 1975 to 1987 and the director of the 1984 Olympic Arts Festival in Los Angeles, which attracted more than a million visitors in its 10-week run. He is to take over in September, becoming the sixth director in 31 years at the museum, which moved into a new 151,000-square-foot building two years ago. Fitzpatrick succeeds Kevin Consey, who resigned in November.

Iran plans to put the complete works of the late spiritual leader Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini on the Internet, an official announced. Hamid Ansari, head of the institute that is publishing Khomeini's writings, said 210 works in Persian and 107 texts translated into 16 languages would be made available on the web, the Iranian news agency IRNA reported. Ansari did not say when the Internet service would start and offered no further details.

The Spice Girls have gone into hiding at Elton John's mansion on the French Riviera following the departure of Geri Halliwell, a.k.a. Ginger Spice, the Sun tabloid reported Tuesday. The remaining four Spices are scheduled to proceed with a tour of 40 cities in North America in two weeks without Halliwell, but many in the music world wonder whether the group will survive her defection.

Three world premieres, four U.S. premieres and international feature and documentary competitions are all part of the inaugural Newport International Film Festival, opening a six-day run in Newport, Rhode Island. Consisting of 75 screenings in all, the event began Tuesday with an attraction fresh from the Cannes International Film Festival: "The Mighty," starring Sharon Stone, Gillian Anderson and Gena Rowlands.

When Time magazine put together its list of the 20 most influential artists and entertainers of the century, they picked Elvis Presley over Frank Sinatra. Then the "60 Minutes" reporter Mike Wallace stepped in on behalf of Ol' Blue Eyes, calling up to lobby Walter Isaacson, Time's managing editor. Wallace was working with Isaacson on a special show for CBS about the list. After Wallace's bartering, Time switched to Sinatra, succumbing to the argument that the crooner had a greater influence on personal style.

(use your head)

and use AT&T Direct™ Service.

With the world's most powerful network, you get fast, clear, reliable connections from any, where. Plus, you'll always have the option of an operator who speaks your language.

All it takes is your AT&T Calling Card or credit card, and you're well on your way. It's a real no-brainer.

For easy calling worldwide:

1. Just dial the AT&T Access Number for the country you are calling from.
2. Dial the phone number you're calling.
3. Dial your card number.



AT&T Access Numbers			
Austria	022-993-011	Greece	00-800-1311
Belgium	0-860-100-10	Ireland	1-800-550-000
Czech Republic	00-42-000-101	Israel	1-800-94-94-949
Egypt (Cairo)	516-4200	Italy	172-1011
France	0-800-99-0011	Netherlands	0800-022-9111
Germany	0170-0010	Russia (Moscow)	755-5042
		Saudi Arabia	1-800-1000
		Spain	900-99-00-11
		Sweden	020-795-611
		Switzerland	0800-89-0011
		United Kingdom	0800-89-0011
		United Kingdom	0800-89-0011

For access numbers not listed above, ask any operator for AT&T Direct Service, or visit our Web site at: www.att.com/traveler



It's all within your reach.

Credit card calling subject to availability. Payment terms subject to your credit card agreement. Bold-faced countries permit country-to-country calling outside the U.S. Collect calling is available to the U.S. only. Country-to-country rates consist of the cost of a call to the U.S. plus an additional charge based on the country you are calling. You can call the U.S. from all countries listed above. Pay phone deposits. Limited availability. Calling available to most countries. Public phones require local coin payment during the call. *Dial '01' first, outside Cairo. Additional charges apply outside Moscow. Call the U.S. access number in U.S. Ireland +44 call does not complete, use 0800-013-0011. ©1998 AT&T.

150 من الامن